

MON JAN 31 **LIVE**

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

CHRISSY NEWTON

UFO/UAPs in the Media

F2B

with Jimmy Church



1
00:05:45,070 --> 00:05:40,150

[Music]

2
00:05:48,409 --> 00:05:45,080

the smoke radio for the masses of July 8

3
00:05:50,810 --> 00:05:48,419

1947 the Army Air Forces has announced

4
00:05:52,850 --> 00:05:50,820

that applying disc has been found and is

5
00:05:55,969 --> 00:05:52,860

now in the possession of the army

6
00:05:59,689 --> 00:05:55,979

game is rigged change the game game

7
00:06:03,290 --> 00:05:59,699

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8
00:06:06,650 --> 00:06:03,300

our differences worldwide would vanish

9
00:06:09,810 --> 00:06:06,660

if we were facing an alien threat from

10
00:06:12,370 --> 00:06:09,820

outside this work

11
00:06:15,290 --> 00:06:12,380

[Applause]

12
00:06:18,170 --> 00:06:15,300

this is Fade to Black with your host

13
00:06:21,350 --> 00:06:18,180

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

- 14
00:06:24,550 --> 00:06:21,360
network and kgra the global radio
- 15
00:06:30,250 --> 00:06:28,390
I need your help to get to the year
- 16
00:06:33,610 --> 00:06:30,260
1985.
- 17
00:06:39,050 --> 00:06:36,350
you're listening to fade to black with
- 18
00:06:43,090 --> 00:06:39,060
Jimmy judge on The Game Changer Network

19
00:06:45,610 --> 00:06:43,100
[Music]

20
00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:45,620
good evening

21
00:06:57,610 --> 00:06:52,150
bespoke radio

22
00:07:03,430 --> 00:07:01,629
how you doing today is Monday January

23
00:07:08,570 --> 00:07:03,440
31st

24
00:07:10,010 --> 00:07:08,580
2022 31 days into the new year only 34

25
00:07:16,430 --> 00:07:10,020
days left

26
00:07:20,210 --> 00:07:18,350
we are live from a bunker somewhere in

27
00:07:24,350 --> 00:07:20,220
the middle of nowhere

28
00:07:26,930 --> 00:07:24,360
a total undisclosed location

29
00:07:28,969 --> 00:07:26,940
but it is beautiful in here

30
00:07:31,089 --> 00:07:28,979
yeah

31
00:07:34,969 --> 00:07:31,099
it is

32
00:07:39,469 --> 00:07:37,189
that's a good song by Queen's Right look

33
00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:39,479
it up

34
00:07:43,909 --> 00:07:42,000
all right

35
00:07:46,189 --> 00:07:43,919
I'd like to welcome everybody listening

36
00:07:47,570 --> 00:07:46,199
all around the world all across the

37
00:07:49,670 --> 00:07:47,580
United States

38
00:07:51,409 --> 00:07:49,680

hither and tither to and fro back and

39

00:07:54,409 --> 00:07:51,419

forth up and down east and west north

40

00:07:58,070 --> 00:07:54,419

and south far and near

41

00:08:00,469 --> 00:07:58,080

this is Fade to Black for kjcr and the

42

00:08:01,869 --> 00:08:00,479

unex and Game Changer networks I am your

43

00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:01,879

host Jimmy Church

44

00:08:15,490 --> 00:08:11,930

how you doing

45

00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:15,500

all right gotta got a crazy week

46

00:08:20,029 --> 00:08:18,240

lined up straight in front of us of

47

00:08:21,909 --> 00:08:20,039

course we have Fade to Black

48

00:08:24,770 --> 00:08:21,919

foreign

49

00:08:26,270 --> 00:08:24,780

we've got the conscious life Expo this

50

00:08:28,670 --> 00:08:26,280

weekend more on that in just a minute

51

00:08:32,209 --> 00:08:29,990

tonight

52

00:08:35,089 --> 00:08:32,219

right here on Fade to Black Chrissy

53

00:08:37,310 --> 00:08:35,099

Newton joins us of the debrief

54

00:08:39,649 --> 00:08:37,320

for the first time we've got all first

55

00:08:42,170 --> 00:08:39,659

time guests uh this week on Fade to

56

00:08:45,410 --> 00:08:42,180

Black and I love that when that happens

57

00:08:47,750 --> 00:08:45,420

tonight Chrissy Newton is here

58

00:08:50,210 --> 00:08:47,760

and I've been looking forward to the

59

00:08:53,509 --> 00:08:50,220

show for a very long time Chrissy is

60

00:08:55,550 --> 00:08:53,519

here tomorrow night Marco vegado joins

61

00:08:58,370 --> 00:08:55,560

us also here for the first time we're

62

00:09:01,790 --> 00:08:58,380

going to be discussing his new book the

63

00:09:04,449 --> 00:09:01,800

empires of Atlantis which I do have and

64

00:09:09,370 --> 00:09:04,459

I'm in the middle of reading right now

65

00:09:12,889 --> 00:09:09,380

and Wednesday night right now it's TBA

66

00:09:15,889 --> 00:09:12,899

and it's TBA for a couple of reasons one

67

00:09:19,310 --> 00:09:15,899

I've got a an amazing First Time guest

68

00:09:21,009 --> 00:09:19,320

lined up but I've got complications with

69

00:09:25,310 --> 00:09:21,019

Thursday

70

00:09:28,490 --> 00:09:25,320

and traveling uh out of town so I am

71

00:09:30,730 --> 00:09:28,500

trying to get everything situated so it

72

00:09:33,590 --> 00:09:30,740

makes sense so we can have fader night

73

00:09:37,250 --> 00:09:33,600

if not I'll move fader night from

74

00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:37,260

Thursday to Wednesday and then the guest

75

00:09:42,650 --> 00:09:39,600

for Wednesday will just move to Monday

76

00:09:45,350 --> 00:09:42,660

or Tuesday of next week all right so

77

00:09:48,889 --> 00:09:45,360

that's why that TBA is sitting there

78

00:09:51,290 --> 00:09:48,899

there and yeah

79

00:09:52,610 --> 00:09:51,300

it's just one of those things start

80

00:09:56,030 --> 00:09:52,620

looking at the clock and trying to

81

00:09:59,570 --> 00:09:56,040

figure things out I will be at the

82

00:10:03,050 --> 00:09:59,580

conscious life Expo uh this weekend uh

83

00:10:05,449 --> 00:10:03,060

Friday Saturday and Sunday February 4th

84

00:10:07,250 --> 00:10:05,459

through the 7th uh for tickets and info

85

00:10:09,050 --> 00:10:07,260

we've got links Below in the video

86

00:10:11,710 --> 00:10:09,060

description box got them throughout

87

00:10:14,090 --> 00:10:11,720

social media all you have to do is go to

88

00:10:16,670 --> 00:10:14,100

consciouslifeexpo.com it is a full

89

00:10:18,110 --> 00:10:16,680

weekend and

90

00:10:21,769 --> 00:10:18,120

um excuse me

91

00:10:24,170 --> 00:10:21,779

sometimes stuff is in your throat and uh

92

00:10:27,470 --> 00:10:24,180

and I never do that live on the air but

93

00:10:31,610 --> 00:10:27,480

I just did excuse me for that and uh

94

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:34,670

that's what you're supposed to do

95

00:10:45,949 --> 00:10:40,069

there you go conscious life Expo this

96

00:10:49,310 --> 00:10:45,959

weekend and if uh you are attending uh I

97

00:10:51,170 --> 00:10:49,320

will be there Thursday and then of

98

00:10:54,829 --> 00:10:51,180

course Friday Saturday and Sunday we've

99

00:10:58,009 --> 00:10:54,839

got events lined up all weekend long and

100

00:11:01,130 --> 00:10:58,019

uh I can't say any more than that that

101

00:11:04,009 --> 00:11:01,140

this is the the biggest event of the

102

00:11:05,810 --> 00:11:04,019

year every year and I'm very excited

103

00:11:09,050 --> 00:11:05,820

about that so our booth is in the same

104

00:11:11,509 --> 00:11:09,060

spot second floor come by and say hi uh

105

00:11:15,230 --> 00:11:11,519

I will be hosting and introducing all

106

00:11:18,530 --> 00:11:15,240

weekend long Friday night of course uh

107

00:11:20,449 --> 00:11:18,540

is the ancient uh Secrets panel I'll be

108

00:11:22,009 --> 00:11:20,459

hosting that like I do every year and

109

00:11:24,110 --> 00:11:22,019

that's going down Friday night so I'll

110

00:11:28,310 --> 00:11:24,120

see you there for that that's same spot

111

00:11:32,210 --> 00:11:28,320

downstairs in the big Plaza Ballroom and

112

00:11:34,610 --> 00:11:32,220

uh and then I've got a weekend of of

113

00:11:37,610 --> 00:11:34,620

hosting in front of me and and Saturday

114

00:11:40,790 --> 00:11:37,620

night of course expo's Got Talented

115

00:11:44,509 --> 00:11:40,800

talent show and I can't wait for that

116

00:11:47,389 --> 00:11:44,519

I've got the award ceremony we've got uh

117

00:11:50,329 --> 00:11:47,399

the George Nori mixer I'll be there for

118

00:11:52,509 --> 00:11:50,339

that and uh it's just gonna be great I'm

119

00:11:56,329 --> 00:11:52,519

introducing Serena

120

00:11:57,710 --> 00:11:56,339

and Shima sent me an email I wonder if

121

00:12:01,069 --> 00:11:57,720

she's listening right now Jimmy can you

122

00:12:04,009 --> 00:12:01,079

introduce me on Friday and Shima more

123

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:04,019

and you know she she runs the show so I

124

00:12:07,610 --> 00:12:06,480

kind of uh got to do that too as well

125

00:12:09,050 --> 00:12:07,620

fitting all of this into the schedule

126

00:12:11,690 --> 00:12:09,060

it's going to be great it's going to be

127

00:12:15,290 --> 00:12:11,700

an amazing weekend I'll see everybody

128

00:12:18,170 --> 00:12:15,300

there so that's why the TBA is there for

129

00:12:20,210 --> 00:12:18,180

Wednesday it's my cushion and we'll see

130

00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:20,220

how things uh play out this week all

131

00:12:25,430 --> 00:12:22,800

right follow me on Twitter at J Church

132

00:12:27,889 --> 00:12:25,440

radio the sandbox is hashtag f2b on

133

00:12:30,860 --> 00:12:27,899

Twitter everything is live right now

134

00:12:31,580 --> 00:12:30,870

take me to church

135

00:12:32,769 --> 00:12:31,590

[Applause]

136

00:12:35,509 --> 00:12:32,779

[Music]

137

00:12:37,790 --> 00:12:35,519

oh man I'm very excited about the show

138

00:12:40,430 --> 00:12:37,800

tonight I am in a great mood

139

00:12:43,190 --> 00:12:40,440

um now I don't do Sports

140

00:12:45,410 --> 00:12:43,200

I don't do Sports anymore

141

00:12:47,329 --> 00:12:45,420

um and very rarely talk about it on the

142

00:12:49,610 --> 00:12:47,339

show but there's uh something that's

143

00:12:51,610 --> 00:12:49,620

happening here in LA in two weeks it's

144

00:12:55,490 --> 00:12:51,620

called the Super Bowl

145

00:12:58,610 --> 00:12:55,500

and the LA Rams made it into the Super

146

00:13:00,290 --> 00:12:58,620

Bowl and that was this weekend and the

147

00:13:04,009 --> 00:13:00,300

playoff games the last two weeks have

148

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:04,019

been pretty incredible and it was uh of

149

00:13:08,810 --> 00:13:06,480

an incredible day of playoff games

150

00:13:11,810 --> 00:13:08,820

yesterday the two championship games but

151
00:13:15,009 --> 00:13:11,820
anyway uh it's the LA Rams against the

152
00:13:19,069 --> 00:13:15,019
Cincinnati Bengals in the Super Bowl

153
00:13:22,069 --> 00:13:19,079
here in L.A in Inglewood in two weeks so

154
00:13:23,030 --> 00:13:22,079
and so let me just wrap your head around

155
00:13:26,210 --> 00:13:23,040
this

156
00:13:29,230 --> 00:13:26,220
conscious life Expo is next weekend the

157
00:13:32,210 --> 00:13:29,240
weekend after that is the Super Bowl

158
00:13:33,530 --> 00:13:32,220
I-a-l-a-x the Hilton that's crazy town

159
00:13:35,629 --> 00:13:33,540
right now

160
00:13:37,850 --> 00:13:35,639
wow and that's why I'm bringing that up

161
00:13:39,829 --> 00:13:37,860
so I'm just wondering

162
00:13:46,189 --> 00:13:39,839
how many

163
00:13:48,170 --> 00:13:46,199

start to arrive at The Lax Hilton

164

00:13:51,410 --> 00:13:48,180

because we had that the last time we

165

00:13:55,370 --> 00:13:51,420

were there uh the there was another game

166

00:13:57,470 --> 00:13:55,380

there at Sofi Stadium of the Rams and uh

167

00:13:59,569 --> 00:13:57,480

the amount of fans that were at the

168

00:14:01,730 --> 00:13:59,579

hotel it was just it was just crazy so

169

00:14:04,069 --> 00:14:01,740

maybe we'll get a taste of that this

170

00:14:06,769 --> 00:14:04,079

weekend and I'm actually looking forward

171

00:14:09,470 --> 00:14:06,779

to it but the Super Bowl is coming to La

172

00:14:11,629 --> 00:14:09,480

yeah it's pretty cool all right let's

173

00:14:13,569 --> 00:14:11,639

get to the breaking news

174

00:14:16,310 --> 00:14:13,579

Howard Hessman

175

00:14:18,650 --> 00:14:16,320

enshrined in pop culture history for his

176

00:14:23,110 --> 00:14:18,660

role as radio disc jockey Dr Johnny

177

00:14:25,730 --> 00:14:23,120

Fever on the TV show WKRP in Cincinnati

178

00:14:29,090 --> 00:14:25,740

died on Saturday here in Los Angeles

179

00:14:33,050 --> 00:14:29,100

from complications of colon surgery he

180

00:14:38,269 --> 00:14:33,060

was 81 years old and everybody talks

181

00:14:40,850 --> 00:14:38,279

about WKRP he slayed the dragon in this

182

00:14:42,829 --> 00:14:40,860

his spinal tap that's I'm just going to

183

00:14:45,350 --> 00:14:42,839

leave that right there all right weather

184

00:14:47,689 --> 00:14:45,360

forecasters in Florida

185

00:14:49,329 --> 00:14:47,699

warned people over the weekend to be

186

00:14:52,370 --> 00:14:49,339

wary of

187

00:14:54,350 --> 00:14:52,380

iguanas falling from trees as

188

00:14:56,210 --> 00:14:54,360

temperatures dropped uh to the low 25

189

00:14:59,030 --> 00:14:56,220

degrees Fahrenheit in the southern state

190

00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:59,040

for iguanas which rely on chemical

191

00:15:04,189 --> 00:15:01,279

reactions in the body to produce energy

192

00:15:06,590 --> 00:15:04,199

the unusually Frosty weather can render

193

00:15:08,990 --> 00:15:06,600

the cold-blooded animals sluggish and

194

00:15:11,949 --> 00:15:09,000

unable to remain attached

195

00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:11,959

in their tree habitats

196

00:15:19,850 --> 00:15:15,839

reigning iguanas in Florida

197

00:15:22,550 --> 00:15:19,860

earlier today a cruise ship forced the

198

00:15:24,650 --> 00:15:22,560

delay of a SpaceX launch after traveling

199

00:15:28,430 --> 00:15:24,660

under the planned flight path of the

200

00:15:30,170 --> 00:15:28,440

rocket Elon Musk company was set to

201
00:15:34,430 --> 00:15:30,180
launch the rocket from Cape Canaveral

202
00:15:36,650 --> 00:15:34,440
space force station in order to put an

203
00:15:38,269 --> 00:15:36,660
earth Imaging satellite into orbit

204
00:15:40,249 --> 00:15:38,279
however

205
00:15:42,290 --> 00:15:40,259
the Coast Guard cannot clear the liner

206
00:15:44,689 --> 00:15:42,300
out of the Rocket's downrange Hazard

207
00:15:47,749 --> 00:15:44,699
area in time for the launch causing

208
00:15:50,090 --> 00:15:47,759
another delay just 33 seconds before the

209
00:15:52,970 --> 00:15:50,100
rocket was set to take off the rocket

210
00:15:56,030 --> 00:15:52,980
will make the attempt again today it may

211
00:15:58,129 --> 00:15:56,040
have already launched during the show

212
00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:58,139
this is the fourth time such a launch

213
00:16:02,930 --> 00:16:00,480

has been attempted of this same rocket

214

00:16:06,590 --> 00:16:02,940

the first three attempts Thursday Friday

215

00:16:08,269 --> 00:16:06,600

and Saturday last week were put off due

216

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:08,279

to bad weather

217

00:16:14,329 --> 00:16:12,240

well China and Russia have confirmed

218

00:16:16,310 --> 00:16:14,339

that they are joining forces to build a

219

00:16:21,230 --> 00:16:16,320

research station on the moon

220

00:16:23,810 --> 00:16:21,240

by 2035 which will rival NASA's lunar

221

00:16:25,850 --> 00:16:23,820

Gateway confirmation of plans to build

222

00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:25,860

the international lunar research station

223

00:16:31,009 --> 00:16:28,800

came on Friday from officials at the

224

00:16:34,069 --> 00:16:31,019

China National Space Administration the

225

00:16:36,530 --> 00:16:34,079

country's National Space Agency Russia

226

00:16:39,670 --> 00:16:36,540

and China aim to complete basic

227

00:16:42,829 --> 00:16:39,680

infrastructure construction for the ilrs

228

00:16:45,170 --> 00:16:42,839

by 2035.

229

00:16:46,670 --> 00:16:45,180

NASA is still in the news too NASA said

230

00:16:49,670 --> 00:16:46,680

over the weekend

231

00:16:52,189 --> 00:16:49,680

that it plans to survey that crater that

232

00:16:54,530 --> 00:16:52,199

will be formed when the remains of a

233

00:16:57,170 --> 00:16:54,540

SpaceX rocket are expected to crash into

234

00:17:00,910 --> 00:16:57,180

the moon in early March calling the

235

00:17:04,429 --> 00:17:00,920

event an exciting research opportunity

236

00:17:07,010 --> 00:17:04,439

the rocket was deployed in 2015 to put

237

00:17:09,169 --> 00:17:07,020

NASA satellites into orbit and its

238

00:17:12,409 --> 00:17:09,179

second stage or booster has been

239

00:17:14,809 --> 00:17:12,419

floating in the cosmos ever since on its

240

00:17:16,669 --> 00:17:14,819

current trajectory the second stage is

241

00:17:20,569 --> 00:17:16,679

expected to impact The Far Side of the

242

00:17:23,630 --> 00:17:20,579

Moon on March 4th let's get the show

243

00:17:26,090 --> 00:17:23,640

cracking happy birthday to today

244

00:17:33,950 --> 00:17:26,100

mini driver

245

00:17:37,070 --> 00:17:33,960

Point Blank I'm just gonna leave it

246

00:17:40,909 --> 00:17:37,080

right there Justin Timberlake today is

247

00:17:44,750 --> 00:17:40,919

40. Johnny Rotten lighten of the Sex

248

00:17:46,430 --> 00:17:44,760

Pistols today is 65. and you know it's

249

00:17:50,390 --> 00:17:46,440

it's a tough call

250

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:50,400

Sex Pistols right change the world or

251
00:17:55,610 --> 00:17:52,559
Public Image Limited

252
00:17:59,090 --> 00:17:55,620
what was the better band

253
00:18:03,110 --> 00:17:59,100
tough call KC if Casey in the Sunshine

254
00:18:06,370 --> 00:18:03,120
Band today is 71 and guitarist Adrian

255
00:18:10,730 --> 00:18:06,380
Vandenberg today is 68 of course

256
00:18:14,150 --> 00:18:10,740
Vandenberg and white snake and what was

257
00:18:17,150 --> 00:18:14,160
that Vandenberg hit this this

258
00:18:19,450 --> 00:18:17,160
Lonely Heart of mine ah man I can sing

259
00:18:22,909 --> 00:18:19,460
the chorus

260
00:18:26,770 --> 00:18:22,919
ah man Vandenberg our dead guy's

261
00:18:30,470 --> 00:18:26,780
birthday today is Terry Kath 1946 to

262
00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:30,480
1978 died at the age of 31 Terry was a

263
00:18:34,909 --> 00:18:32,640

founding member of Chicago

264

00:18:36,650 --> 00:18:34,919

he played guitar and sing lead vocals on

265

00:18:40,370 --> 00:18:36,660

many of the band's early hits including

266

00:18:43,070 --> 00:18:40,380

I'm a man Color My World

267

00:18:46,430 --> 00:18:43,080

make me smile right

268

00:18:49,490 --> 00:18:46,440

and wishing you were here Terry died on

269

00:18:52,510 --> 00:18:49,500

January 23 1978 in Woodland Hills

270

00:18:55,010 --> 00:18:52,520

California from an unintentional

271

00:18:58,130 --> 00:18:55,020

self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head

272

00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:58,140

he was just 31 years old

273

00:19:01,970 --> 00:19:00,240

we'll leave it right there on this day

274

00:19:04,090 --> 00:19:01,980

in history

275

00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:04,100

otd 1971

276

00:19:10,370 --> 00:19:07,679

Apollo 14 departs for the moon with

277

00:19:13,789 --> 00:19:10,380

astronauts Edgar Mitchell

278

00:19:17,450 --> 00:19:13,799

Alan Shepard and Stuart Russo

279

00:19:19,549 --> 00:19:17,460

on this day in 1971 fader fact

280

00:19:22,549 --> 00:19:19,559

this is crazy

281

00:19:24,529 --> 00:19:22,559

love doing fader facts are you ready as

282

00:19:29,450 --> 00:19:24,539

of today

283

00:19:32,570 --> 00:19:29,460

there are only 12 Kmart stores remaining

284

00:19:36,770 --> 00:19:32,580

in the United States

285

00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:36,780

yeah at its peak in 1994

286

00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:39,200

there were 2

287

00:19:44,510 --> 00:19:42,960

323 Kmart in the U.S

288

00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:44,520

and that

289

00:19:53,870 --> 00:19:50,390

tonight we have very special guest

290

00:19:56,750 --> 00:19:53,880

Chrissy Newton is with us of the debrief

291

00:19:58,130 --> 00:19:56,760

joining us for the first time this is

292

00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:58,140

going to be a great conversation tonight

293

00:20:02,690 --> 00:20:00,480

stay right there tomorrow night Marco

294

00:20:06,350 --> 00:20:02,700

vegado is with us also for the first

295

00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:06,360

time to discuss his new book the empires

296

00:20:11,570 --> 00:20:09,600

of Atlantis Wednesday night it's TBA

297

00:20:14,149 --> 00:20:11,580

right now and I've just explained why

298

00:20:15,710 --> 00:20:14,159

Thursday may be another fader night

299

00:20:17,210 --> 00:20:15,720

maybe Wednesday is a fader night maybe

300

00:20:18,649 --> 00:20:17,220

Wednesday I'm going to have a First Time

301
00:20:21,049 --> 00:20:18,659
guest and then Wednesday and then

302
00:20:24,169 --> 00:20:21,059
Thursday we might have open lines I'll

303
00:20:25,610 --> 00:20:24,179
figure it out I'll get back to you right

304
00:20:26,470 --> 00:20:25,620
now I just want to hit those River Moon

305
00:20:28,970 --> 00:20:26,480
coffee

306
00:20:30,830 --> 00:20:28,980
rivermoonwellness.com go get the feed

307
00:20:34,130 --> 00:20:30,840
the black blend best coffee in the world

308
00:20:37,250 --> 00:20:34,140
click on all the links go and get the

309
00:20:37,260 --> 00:20:40,630
ah

310
00:20:45,909 --> 00:20:43,970
I like my coffee doc

311
00:20:49,250 --> 00:20:45,919
I do

312
00:20:50,390 --> 00:20:49,260
exciting research opportunity says NASA

313
00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:50,400

I know right

314

00:20:55,440 --> 00:20:59,990

here we go

315

00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:01,669

now

316

00:21:07,850 --> 00:21:04,559

in the interests

317

00:21:11,090 --> 00:21:07,860

of The Princess Bride

318

00:21:13,190 --> 00:21:11,100

and one of my favorite things to say

319

00:21:15,649 --> 00:21:13,200

which is this

320

00:21:18,590 --> 00:21:15,659

I'm not I'm not sure you know what that

321

00:21:22,610 --> 00:21:20,090

that's right

322

00:21:25,730 --> 00:21:22,620

and in this case it's actually

323

00:21:30,169 --> 00:21:27,470

cognitive

324

00:21:32,450 --> 00:21:30,179

dissonance

325

00:21:34,549 --> 00:21:32,460

everybody uses that

326
00:21:36,649 --> 00:21:34,559
oh it says sounds like cognitive

327
00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:36,659
dissonance to me

328
00:21:41,690 --> 00:21:38,640
you know

329
00:21:43,370 --> 00:21:41,700
trying to sound smart

330
00:21:45,770 --> 00:21:43,380
well

331
00:21:47,149 --> 00:21:45,780
check this out it's time to get your

332
00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:47,159
learn on

333
00:21:51,770 --> 00:21:49,440
let's start with the classic definition

334
00:21:55,090 --> 00:21:51,780
from the dictionary

335
00:21:58,549 --> 00:21:55,100
it's a noun the state of having

336
00:21:59,830 --> 00:21:58,559
inconsistent thoughts beliefs or

337
00:22:02,870 --> 00:21:59,840
attitudes

338
00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:02,880

especially as relating to behavioral

339

00:22:14,450 --> 00:22:11,570

we know it as a discomfort

340

00:22:17,750 --> 00:22:14,460

that is triggered by a person's belief

341

00:22:20,149 --> 00:22:17,760

clashing with new information

342

00:22:22,430 --> 00:22:20,159

and the individual tries to find a way

343

00:22:23,690 --> 00:22:22,440

to resolve the contradiction to reduce

344

00:22:26,570 --> 00:22:23,700

that

345

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:26,580

discomfort

346

00:22:31,370 --> 00:22:28,799

yeah

347

00:22:33,890 --> 00:22:31,380

cognitive dissonance results when two

348

00:22:36,950 --> 00:22:33,900

cognitions contradict each other

349

00:22:39,230 --> 00:22:36,960

creating psychological discomfort

350

00:22:41,810 --> 00:22:39,240

there are four main principles on which

351
00:22:44,510 --> 00:22:41,820
cognitive dissonance is based the most

352
00:22:47,870 --> 00:22:44,520
important is whether any two cognitions

353
00:22:50,630 --> 00:22:47,880
are relevant or not if they are relevant

354
00:22:53,810 --> 00:22:50,640
then they are either dissonant or

355
00:22:56,210 --> 00:22:53,820
consonant if dissonant psychological

356
00:22:58,970 --> 00:22:56,220
discomfort arises

357
00:23:00,590 --> 00:22:58,980
people are ultimately motivated to

358
00:23:03,470 --> 00:23:00,600
diffuse

359
00:23:06,289 --> 00:23:03,480
this arousal

360
00:23:07,970 --> 00:23:06,299
okay cool we get it but

361
00:23:10,250 --> 00:23:07,980
did you know

362
00:23:14,570 --> 00:23:10,260
that the creation

363
00:23:16,610 --> 00:23:14,580

the introduction in this study of

364

00:23:21,710 --> 00:23:16,620

cognitive dissonance

365

00:23:22,970 --> 00:23:21,720

came from a UFO cult from 1953 did you

366

00:23:25,070 --> 00:23:22,980

know that

367

00:23:29,390 --> 00:23:25,080

you didn't

368

00:23:31,730 --> 00:23:29,400

that's right so stay with me

369

00:23:34,610 --> 00:23:31,740

The Seekers

370

00:23:35,870 --> 00:23:34,620

also called the Brotherhood of the seven

371

00:23:39,049 --> 00:23:35,880

rays

372

00:23:40,730 --> 00:23:39,059

was a UFO religion from the early 1950s

373

00:23:43,370 --> 00:23:40,740

from the Midwest

374

00:23:47,630 --> 00:23:43,380

The Seekers was originally formed in

375

00:23:50,330 --> 00:23:47,640

1953 by Charles laughhead

376

00:23:54,049 --> 00:23:50,340

that's right a staff member at Michigan

377

00:23:58,130 --> 00:23:54,059

State University and led by one Dorothy

378

00:24:02,690 --> 00:23:58,140

Martin a housewife from Chicago

379

00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:02,700

now Dorothy said that aliens from the

380

00:24:10,390 --> 00:24:06,720

planet Clarion had told her the world

381

00:24:13,970 --> 00:24:10,400

was coming to an end sometime in 1955

382

00:24:17,450 --> 00:24:13,980

and believed that a UFO would come save

383

00:24:21,470 --> 00:24:17,460

them from the catastrophe on December 17

384

00:24:28,070 --> 00:24:23,990

they have made

385

00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:28,080

probably the first UFO religion

386

00:24:33,230 --> 00:24:30,480

talking about 1953 here and they were

387

00:24:37,669 --> 00:24:33,240

the subject of the book when prophecy

388

00:24:40,250 --> 00:24:37,679

fails by Leon Festinger

389

00:24:42,110 --> 00:24:40,260
after reading a newspaper article

390

00:24:44,029 --> 00:24:42,120
written about Martin

391

00:24:47,630 --> 00:24:44,039
passenger rounded up a handful of

392

00:24:50,570 --> 00:24:47,640
psychologists and psychology students to

393

00:24:53,810 --> 00:24:50,580
pose as converts to Martin's small group

394

00:24:56,090 --> 00:24:53,820
of seekers gaining their trust and

395

00:24:58,010 --> 00:24:56,100
recording the group's actions during

396

00:24:59,210 --> 00:24:58,020
their final days

397

00:25:03,070 --> 00:24:59,220
well

398

00:25:07,370 --> 00:25:03,080
The Seekers got together on December 17

399

00:25:08,810 --> 00:25:07,380
1954 and waited for a UFO to show up and

400

00:25:13,130 --> 00:25:08,820
save everyone

401
00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:13,140
at midnight when the 17th became the

402
00:25:18,769 --> 00:25:16,080
18th Dorothy claimed to receive a

403
00:25:22,370 --> 00:25:18,779
message that the Flying Saucer was

404
00:25:26,330 --> 00:25:22,380
coming right then and everybody had to

405
00:25:27,830 --> 00:25:26,340
get on board or be left behind

406
00:25:29,810 --> 00:25:27,840
I tried

407
00:25:32,269 --> 00:25:29,820
for her followers this new message

408
00:25:36,110 --> 00:25:32,279
served as confirmation that they had

409
00:25:38,870 --> 00:25:36,120
been right to believe so they scrambled

410
00:25:40,850 --> 00:25:38,880
outside they looked up

411
00:25:43,789 --> 00:25:40,860
there was nothing there

412
00:25:45,409 --> 00:25:43,799
and when nothing happened and the UFO

413
00:25:48,409 --> 00:25:45,419

was a no-show

414

00:25:49,850 --> 00:25:48,419

Dorothy said that it would be there in

415

00:25:53,570 --> 00:25:49,860

three more days

416

00:25:55,610 --> 00:25:53,580

on December 21st

417

00:25:57,950 --> 00:25:55,620

that's right

418

00:26:00,649 --> 00:25:57,960

so the group stuck it out

419

00:26:05,149 --> 00:26:00,659

but on December 21st

420

00:26:12,769 --> 00:26:07,690

this is the deal

421

00:26:19,310 --> 00:26:15,769

whole thing went to Christmas Eve

422

00:26:21,289 --> 00:26:19,320

and excuses were made and Dorothy had

423

00:26:25,450 --> 00:26:21,299

said she heard this and there was a

424

00:26:28,669 --> 00:26:25,460

reason for it and the group just

425

00:26:32,450 --> 00:26:28,679

accepted it because they didn't want

426
00:26:35,029 --> 00:26:32,460
their belief system changed on on

427
00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:35,039
December 24th half half of the town of

428
00:26:39,590 --> 00:26:37,440
Oak Ridge Oak Park

429
00:26:43,130 --> 00:26:39,600
showed up they're singing carols outside

430
00:26:44,810 --> 00:26:43,140
there's a huge crowd

431
00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:44,820
huge crowd

432
00:26:54,049 --> 00:26:51,769
that's right the next week Dorothy was

433
00:26:56,570 --> 00:26:54,059
placed under psychiatric care to prevent

434
00:27:00,350 --> 00:26:56,580
the Oak Park police of charging her with

435
00:27:02,330 --> 00:27:00,360
inciting a riot after a boisterous crowd

436
00:27:05,269 --> 00:27:02,340
blocked traffic on Christmas Eve outside

437
00:27:09,169 --> 00:27:05,279
the Martin home at 707 South Kyler

438
00:27:11,149 --> 00:27:09,179

Avenue Oak Park after Mrs Martin had

439

00:27:14,330 --> 00:27:11,159

predicted that she and her Associates

440

00:27:17,630 --> 00:27:14,340

would be lifted up that night by

441

00:27:20,930 --> 00:27:17,640

Spacemen end quote that is the press

442

00:27:25,610 --> 00:27:20,940

release from the police department

443

00:27:29,330 --> 00:27:25,620

in 1956 festinger Henry W Rankin and

444

00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:29,340

Stanley schachter produced when prophecy

445

00:27:33,529 --> 00:27:31,679

fails a social and psychological study

446

00:27:35,330 --> 00:27:33,539

of a modern group that predicted the

447

00:27:37,909 --> 00:27:35,340

destruction of the world

448

00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:37,919

an account of their time inside Martin's

449

00:27:44,389 --> 00:27:41,039

group through uh though

450

00:27:47,169 --> 00:27:44,399

this is a work of psychology

451

00:27:52,130 --> 00:27:47,179

it reads like investigative journalism

452

00:27:55,909 --> 00:27:52,140

in it the term cognitive dissonance was

453

00:27:58,850 --> 00:27:55,919

created and used for the first time

454

00:27:59,690 --> 00:27:58,860

and after that Dorothy dropped out of

455

00:28:01,370 --> 00:27:59,700

sight

456

00:28:04,130 --> 00:28:01,380

that's right

457

00:28:08,269 --> 00:28:04,140

when someone of The Seekers followed her

458

00:28:10,610 --> 00:28:08,279

to Peru specifically Lake Titicaca

459

00:28:12,590 --> 00:28:10,620

but after a year everybody split back to

460

00:28:13,669 --> 00:28:12,600

the States and left her down there all

461

00:28:16,669 --> 00:28:13,679

alone

462

00:28:20,090 --> 00:28:16,679

in the early 60s Dorothy returned to the

463

00:28:23,690 --> 00:28:20,100

United States and found a home in Mount

464

00:28:26,330 --> 00:28:23,700

Shasta California by then she changed

465

00:28:29,590 --> 00:28:26,340

her name to sister thedre

466

00:28:34,909 --> 00:28:29,600

and founded the association of sananda

467

00:28:41,090 --> 00:28:36,649

sister thedra

468

00:28:43,789 --> 00:28:41,100

died in 1992 in Sedona Arizona at the

469

00:28:47,210 --> 00:28:43,799

age of 92.

470

00:28:49,850 --> 00:28:47,220

now we may not ever know what happened

471

00:28:53,590 --> 00:28:49,860

to Planet Clarion that was hidden behind

472

00:28:58,250 --> 00:28:53,600

our moon or the UFO Rescue Mission from

473

00:29:01,250 --> 00:28:58,260

1954 and I am sure that Dorothy had

474

00:29:03,769 --> 00:29:01,260

nothing but the best of intentions and I

475

00:29:06,889 --> 00:29:03,779

don't know how she was getting these

476
00:29:09,889 --> 00:29:06,899
messages from space this happened in

477
00:29:13,310 --> 00:29:09,899
1953.

478
00:29:16,669 --> 00:29:13,320
at the dawn of everything and if we go

479
00:29:19,490 --> 00:29:16,679
back now Roswell what we know about

480
00:29:23,750 --> 00:29:19,500
Roswell today there were no Little Green

481
00:29:28,669 --> 00:29:23,760
Men talked about in 1947 in the Press

482
00:29:31,250 --> 00:29:28,679
contact with E.T and and visitors from

483
00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:31,260
space this was a rare thing George

484
00:29:36,889 --> 00:29:33,600
zadamski hadn't happened yet

485
00:29:40,010 --> 00:29:36,899
that was later this was the first

486
00:29:41,930 --> 00:29:40,020
experience like this

487
00:29:44,570 --> 00:29:41,940
like I said I'm sure Dorothy had the

488
00:29:46,510 --> 00:29:44,580

best of intentions and I don't know

489

00:29:50,330 --> 00:29:46,520

how she got these messages

490

00:29:53,870 --> 00:29:50,340

but people believed her and when it

491

00:29:55,549 --> 00:29:53,880

didn't happen they found a way to still

492

00:29:58,190 --> 00:29:55,559

believe her

493

00:30:00,889 --> 00:29:58,200

and that's where cognitive dissonance

494

00:30:03,529 --> 00:30:00,899

came from

495

00:30:07,130 --> 00:30:03,539

now that you know the origins the next

496

00:30:10,370 --> 00:30:07,140

time you say it I hope that you think of

497

00:30:12,350 --> 00:30:10,380

Dorothy Martin seriously now

498

00:30:15,110 --> 00:30:12,360

there's plenty of information out there

499

00:30:17,810 --> 00:30:15,120

on the Seekers go and look them up

500

00:30:18,590 --> 00:30:17,820

plenty has been written the studies are

501
00:30:21,830 --> 00:30:18,600
there

502
00:30:26,149 --> 00:30:21,840
and for anybody that that is part of the

503
00:30:27,370 --> 00:30:26,159
UFO subject this story The Seekers and

504
00:30:32,210 --> 00:30:27,380
Dorothy Martin

505
00:30:33,889 --> 00:30:32,220
this is ufology 101.

506
00:30:36,649 --> 00:30:33,899
that's why I do this show I'm your host

507
00:30:40,269 --> 00:30:36,659
Jimmy church this is Fade to Black

508
00:30:43,850 --> 00:30:40,279
tonight right here Chrissy Newton of the

509
00:30:46,070 --> 00:30:43,860
Chrissy Newton of the debrief joins us

510
00:30:48,049 --> 00:30:46,080
for the first time tomorrow night Marco

511
00:30:49,850 --> 00:30:48,059
vegado is here also for the first time

512
00:30:53,210 --> 00:30:49,860
we're going to be discussing his new

513
00:30:57,950 --> 00:30:53,220

book the empires of Atlantis Wednesday

514

00:30:59,750 --> 00:30:57,960

night folks is TVA we'll figure it out

515

00:31:02,210 --> 00:30:59,760

don't panic

516

00:31:05,509 --> 00:31:02,220

I'm Yours Timmy church I'm the game

517

00:31:07,130 --> 00:31:05,519

changer and unex networks race Hobbs

518

00:31:08,509 --> 00:31:07,140

I'll be right back with tonight's guest

519

00:31:10,490 --> 00:31:08,519

Chrissy Newton right after this short

520

00:31:33,130 --> 00:31:10,500

break Stay With Me

521

00:31:38,269 --> 00:31:36,049

this is Nicole Church daughter of you

522

00:31:40,669 --> 00:31:38,279

know who and you're listening to fade to

523

00:31:43,610 --> 00:31:40,679

black on jimmychurchradio.com and The

524

00:31:56,470 --> 00:31:46,130

you're listening to Jimmy church and

525

00:32:02,420 --> 00:31:59,389

you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

526

00:32:10,570 --> 00:32:05,200

[Music]

527

00:32:15,289 --> 00:32:13,190

introducing the game changer blend from

528

00:32:17,630 --> 00:32:15,299

River Moon coffee that delivers a

529

00:32:20,389 --> 00:32:17,640

customized blend made specifically for

530

00:32:23,750 --> 00:32:20,399

the fader knots if the game is rigged

531

00:32:26,509 --> 00:32:23,760

change the game it's a bolder cup with

532

00:32:28,789 --> 00:32:26,519

some bite Game Changer is the copy of

533

00:32:31,130 --> 00:32:28,799

choice for those that prefer an organic

534

00:32:34,610 --> 00:32:31,140

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

535

00:32:37,070 --> 00:32:34,620

milder but it's still dark with wild

536

00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:37,080

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

537

00:32:41,810 --> 00:32:39,600

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

538

00:32:44,450 --> 00:32:41,820

roasted to Perfection or a great coffee

539

00:32:47,930 --> 00:32:44,460

to start your day as an after dinner

540

00:32:50,690 --> 00:32:47,940

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

541

00:32:53,090 --> 00:32:50,700

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

542

00:32:55,789 --> 00:32:53,100

certified organic all River Moon coffee

543

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:55,799

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

544

00:33:00,590 --> 00:32:58,559

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

545

00:33:03,889 --> 00:33:00,600

click on the banners over on our site

546

00:33:07,269 --> 00:33:03,899

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

547

00:33:09,310 --> 00:33:07,279

off of your order today

548

00:33:14,990 --> 00:33:09,320

rivermooncoffee.com

549

00:33:19,549 --> 00:33:17,750

make contact

550

00:33:22,190 --> 00:33:19,559

the Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and

551

00:33:24,470 --> 00:33:22,200

you can get our podcast for just two

552

00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:24,480

dollars per month all you have to do is

553

00:33:29,509 --> 00:33:26,880

click on the podcast Banner over at

554

00:33:32,330 --> 00:33:29,519

jimmychurchradio.com

555

00:33:34,909 --> 00:33:32,340

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

556

00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:34,919

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

557

00:33:38,810 --> 00:33:36,720

Health the wrong direction do you ever

558

00:33:41,389 --> 00:33:38,820

get an ache because life is uneasy try

559

00:33:43,070 --> 00:33:41,399

life change T at getthet.com life change

560

00:33:45,350 --> 00:33:43,080

Tea Works on your digestive tract

561

00:33:47,389 --> 00:33:45,360

helping to move food through quicker and

562

00:33:49,430 --> 00:33:47,399

comfortably so your health is spot on

563

00:33:51,769 --> 00:33:49,440

life change team may not help with World

564

00:33:54,289 --> 00:33:51,779

issues but it will help with your

565

00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:54,299

digestive issues a glass a day helps

566

00:34:00,350 --> 00:33:57,360

keep The Intruders away so change your

567

00:34:03,470 --> 00:34:00,360

life today log on to getthet.com that's

568

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:03,480

get the tea.com if your health game is

569

00:34:08,690 --> 00:34:06,000

off get on by ordering life change tea

570

00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:08,700

get the tea.com and while you're on our

571

00:34:12,889 --> 00:34:11,040

site look around at the great non-GMO

572

00:34:14,990 --> 00:34:12,899

organic supplements and if you're a

573

00:34:17,270 --> 00:34:15,000

sales Shopper go to our specials page

574

00:34:18,950 --> 00:34:17,280

and see what's for you I've been

575

00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:18,960

drinking the tea for 12 years and I'm

576

00:34:25,790 --> 00:34:21,359

sure glad for its health benefits again

577

00:34:28,909 --> 00:34:25,800

that's get the tea.com get the tea.com

578

00:34:30,490 --> 00:34:28,919

the tea that makes you go

579

00:34:33,470 --> 00:34:30,500

the new

580

00:34:35,810 --> 00:34:33,480

k-u-n-x-d-b the unexed network bringing

581

00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:35,820

you the best in paranormal programming

582

00:34:41,770 --> 00:34:38,399

in premium high definition streaming

583

00:34:44,389 --> 00:34:41,780

audio and video log on to the network at

584

00:34:46,669 --> 00:34:44,399

unexnetwork.com and check out the

585

00:34:49,010 --> 00:34:46,679

growing lineup of programs including

586

00:34:51,589 --> 00:34:49,020

Jimmy Church Whitley streamer Micah

587

00:34:54,770 --> 00:34:51,599

Hanks and many more sign up for the free

588

00:34:56,990 --> 00:34:54,780

Onyx newsletter follow the unexed blog

589

00:35:00,109 --> 00:34:57,000

or pick up the latest edition of the

590

00:35:02,829 --> 00:35:00,119

Onyx magazine be sure to follow us on

591

00:35:05,690 --> 00:35:02,839

Facebook and Twitter so check us out at

592

00:35:08,030 --> 00:35:05,700

unexnetwork.com tap the show page and

593

00:35:10,730 --> 00:35:08,040

the calendar so you never miss your

594

00:35:13,490 --> 00:35:10,740

favorite live shows and podcasts we are

595

00:35:18,410 --> 00:35:13,500

your portal for all things paranormal

596

00:35:24,810 --> 00:35:18,420

the X explaining the Unexplained

597

00:35:24,820 --> 00:35:30,050

[Music]

598

00:35:36,589 --> 00:35:34,310

on the game changer Radio Network

599

00:35:37,670 --> 00:35:36,599

hi this is Rob Reiner from Anvil and

600

00:35:41,150 --> 00:35:37,680

you're listening to Jimmy

601
00:36:01,010 --> 00:35:43,210
radio

602
00:36:04,790 --> 00:36:03,050
all right Welcome Back Fade to Black I'm

603
00:36:06,829 --> 00:36:04,800
your host Jimmy church tonight Chrissy

604
00:36:07,730 --> 00:36:06,839
Newton of the debrief joins us tomorrow

605
00:36:10,849 --> 00:36:07,740
night

606
00:36:12,829 --> 00:36:10,859
Marco vegado also here for the first

607
00:36:14,450 --> 00:36:12,839
time he's going to discuss his new book

608
00:36:17,569 --> 00:36:14,460
the empires of Atlantis Wednesday

609
00:36:19,190 --> 00:36:17,579
night's TVA don't make any plans we'll

610
00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:19,200
figure something out I'll get back to

611
00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:21,839
you all right but tonight it's all about

612
00:36:25,730 --> 00:36:23,040
Chrissy

613
00:36:27,170 --> 00:36:25,740

director of media and PR for the debris

614

00:36:29,569 --> 00:36:27,180

joining us for the first time we're

615

00:36:32,630 --> 00:36:29,579

going to be talking about UFOs uaps and

616

00:36:35,930 --> 00:36:32,640

everything else that is covered over not

617

00:36:38,150 --> 00:36:35,940

only by the media but by the debris and

618

00:36:40,609 --> 00:36:38,160

uh and the researchers who are pushing

619

00:36:42,609 --> 00:36:40,619

things forward towards disclosure with

620

00:36:45,829 --> 00:36:42,619

an eye on the cosmos the world beyond

621

00:36:47,930 --> 00:36:45,839

the world beyond our own has always been

622

00:36:50,450 --> 00:36:47,940

a Fascination for Chrissy from UFO's

623

00:36:55,790 --> 00:36:50,460

astronomy to ancient civilizations her

624

00:37:00,050 --> 00:36:55,800

curiosity is as limited as as Limitless

625

00:37:01,970 --> 00:37:00,060

as The Universe She is an owner of vocab

626

00:37:05,750 --> 00:37:01,980

Communications and co-hosts the podcast

627

00:37:08,089 --> 00:37:05,760

alt pop repeat she also hosts the tech

628

00:37:10,970 --> 00:37:08,099

science and defense and UFO themed show

629

00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:10,980

called rebelliously curious with Chrissy

630

00:37:15,710 --> 00:37:13,200

Newton on the debrief YouTube channel

631

00:37:17,930 --> 00:37:15,720

and website of course you can find

632

00:37:19,069 --> 00:37:17,940

everything over at thedebrief.org I

633

00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:19,079

would like to welcome to the first time

634

00:37:24,230 --> 00:37:20,880

to fade to black Chrissy Newton Chrissy

635

00:37:26,150 --> 00:37:24,240

good evening good evening Jimmy so good

636

00:37:28,210 --> 00:37:26,160

to be here great to talk to you yeah

637

00:37:30,410 --> 00:37:28,220

this is this is awesome okay

638

00:37:32,930 --> 00:37:30,420

let's get the First Time guest

639

00:37:35,569 --> 00:37:32,940

disclaimer out of the way let's just do

640

00:37:37,490 --> 00:37:35,579

that now which is Chrissy this it's just

641

00:37:39,530 --> 00:37:37,500

you and I sitting on my couch having a

642

00:37:41,210 --> 00:37:39,540

conversation as friends and where that

643

00:37:43,069 --> 00:37:41,220

conversation starts it starts where it

644

00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:43,079

ends it ends but we're gonna end his

645

00:37:47,870 --> 00:37:45,599

friends there you go you ready I like

646

00:37:51,829 --> 00:37:47,880

that I'm ready yeah he's ready he's born

647

00:37:56,270 --> 00:37:51,839

ready this is this is uh this is pretty

648

00:37:59,270 --> 00:37:56,280

exciting times and uh there's uh there's

649

00:38:03,170 --> 00:37:59,280

no doubt that the efforts and the work

650

00:38:05,210 --> 00:38:03,180

of the debrief has uh been been at the

651
00:38:06,770 --> 00:38:05,220
center of this too as well pushing this

652
00:38:09,410 --> 00:38:06,780
forward

653
00:38:12,829 --> 00:38:09,420
um but this community hasn't been this

654
00:38:16,010 --> 00:38:12,839
excited in in a very very long time

655
00:38:18,650 --> 00:38:16,020
but I look at you and I and I understand

656
00:38:20,510 --> 00:38:18,660
where you're coming from but that part

657
00:38:23,210 --> 00:38:20,520
of it doesn't compute for me it doesn't

658
00:38:26,089 --> 00:38:23,220
make any sense what are you doing here

659
00:38:29,210 --> 00:38:26,099
how did you get here

660
00:38:31,670 --> 00:38:29,220
oh it's such a big question well I

661
00:38:34,190 --> 00:38:31,680
started here in this community when I

662
00:38:36,050 --> 00:38:34,200
was six with my dad I've told this story

663
00:38:38,690 --> 00:38:36,060

before to other people into other

664

00:38:40,010 --> 00:38:38,700

outlets as well my dad had a UFO

665

00:38:43,670 --> 00:38:40,020

sighting

666

00:38:45,230 --> 00:38:43,680

um when he was about 19 or 20. so you

667

00:38:46,730 --> 00:38:45,240

know I'll give the shorter form of it

668

00:38:49,370 --> 00:38:46,740

but he was with a group of people

669

00:38:51,470 --> 00:38:49,380

driving up north in Canada and he was on

670

00:38:54,109 --> 00:38:51,480

a highway and they pulled over and they

671

00:38:56,690 --> 00:38:54,119

saw a UFO above them and it was actually

672

00:38:59,030 --> 00:38:56,700

a smaller craft and he ended up taking a

673

00:39:01,250 --> 00:38:59,040

picture of it but mine is outside of

674

00:39:03,170 --> 00:39:01,260

taking the picture there's a group of

675

00:39:05,870 --> 00:39:03,180

them and they flash the lights of the

676

00:39:08,089 --> 00:39:05,880

UFO and the UFO flashed back at them

677

00:39:11,150 --> 00:39:08,099

so my dad had this experience with him

678

00:39:13,730 --> 00:39:11,160

has ever changed his life and when I was

679

00:39:15,950 --> 00:39:13,740

younger he showed me that photo and I've

680

00:39:18,050 --> 00:39:15,960

said this for many times but it lit up

681

00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:18,060

everything inside of me and from there

682

00:39:22,010 --> 00:39:20,160

you know I was kind of back on I was on

683

00:39:24,050 --> 00:39:22,020

his journey while he was trying to

684

00:39:26,390 --> 00:39:24,060

figure this out so my dad's still a

685

00:39:28,130 --> 00:39:26,400

massive UFO you know researcher in his

686

00:39:29,930 --> 00:39:28,140

own way he speaks to people in the

687

00:39:32,450 --> 00:39:29,940

community he's gone to conventions as

688

00:39:34,970 --> 00:39:32,460

well he's really quiet in that space But

689

00:39:37,310 --> 00:39:34,980

he knows a lot of people from what I've

690

00:39:39,290 --> 00:39:37,320

been finding out over the years too that

691

00:39:41,270 --> 00:39:39,300

he's been talking to within even our

692

00:39:43,370 --> 00:39:41,280

community in Toronto outside of Toronto

693

00:39:45,230 --> 00:39:43,380

in a town called Kitchener that have had

694

00:39:46,849 --> 00:39:45,240

their own UFO experiences and I've met

695

00:39:48,890 --> 00:39:46,859

some of them some of them sent me orb

696

00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:48,900

footage recently so it's been an

697

00:39:52,130 --> 00:39:50,160

interesting thing where my father's

698

00:39:54,290 --> 00:39:52,140

passed this down to me and I'm just

699

00:39:57,470 --> 00:39:54,300

really happy he did to be honest did he

700

00:40:00,410 --> 00:39:57,480

drag you to a UFO conferences no I

701
00:40:03,050 --> 00:40:00,420
dragged him oh right on right now yeah

702
00:40:04,790 --> 00:40:03,060
yeah we used to joke around saying that

703
00:40:06,470 --> 00:40:04,800
we wanted to go to like the only one we

704
00:40:08,930 --> 00:40:06,480
really knew back then was probably the

705
00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:08,940
Roswell and so my parents bought a place

706
00:40:13,490 --> 00:40:10,800
in Arizona years ago they bought a condo

707
00:40:14,990 --> 00:40:13,500
and they would Snowbird so I think was

708
00:40:16,490 --> 00:40:15,000
the first year they bought it I just

709
00:40:18,710 --> 00:40:16,500
said you know what I'm like let's go to

710
00:40:20,270 --> 00:40:18,720
a UFO conference and I think I was 25

711
00:40:22,670 --> 00:40:20,280
around that time when I started looking

712
00:40:25,069 --> 00:40:22,680
I don't quote me but anyway I started

713
00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:25,079

Googling it and I found a conference and

714

00:40:28,550 --> 00:40:27,119

I'm like Dad like I was visiting them so

715

00:40:31,130 --> 00:40:28,560

I ran out and I was like do you know

716

00:40:33,589 --> 00:40:31,140

where this is I forget where something

717

00:40:35,150 --> 00:40:33,599

springs and he was like yeah that's like

718

00:40:37,490 --> 00:40:35,160

45 minutes from the house I'm like

719

00:40:39,170 --> 00:40:37,500

there's the largest UFO convention in

720

00:40:41,270 --> 00:40:39,180

the world is there and one of the most

721

00:40:43,430 --> 00:40:41,280

notable and he was like get tickets so I

722

00:40:45,170 --> 00:40:43,440

was like buying tickets and we were

723

00:40:46,730 --> 00:40:45,180

planning the trip and it kind of just

724

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:46,740

started to unravel from there and we

725

00:40:49,730 --> 00:40:48,480

would go together and then we walked in

726

00:40:51,710 --> 00:40:49,740

the conference the first time together

727

00:40:53,390 --> 00:40:51,720

and I looked at him and it sounds so

728

00:40:55,609 --> 00:40:53,400

corny but I said to him I was like these

729

00:40:57,890 --> 00:40:55,619

are our people dead and I felt it fell

730

00:40:59,569 --> 00:40:57,900

weirdly at home along with like all

731

00:41:01,450 --> 00:40:59,579

different types of people it was it was

732

00:41:04,970 --> 00:41:01,460

one of my best experiences I've ever had

733

00:41:08,210 --> 00:41:04,980

my own pension how old were you

734

00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:08,220

I thank God I've been going since 2014.

735

00:41:14,210 --> 00:41:11,040

I'm 38 now so what is that math I think

736

00:41:15,770 --> 00:41:14,220

I was like 20 six years is it it's been

737

00:41:18,589 --> 00:41:15,780

Elizabeth more than six years seven

738

00:41:19,790 --> 00:41:18,599

years so yeah so I think it started it

739

00:41:22,370 --> 00:41:19,800

might have been it's probably been about

740

00:41:24,290 --> 00:41:22,380

10 years now then because I know that I

741

00:41:26,329 --> 00:41:24,300

did one of my first interviews with

742

00:41:30,950 --> 00:41:26,339

Travis Walton and I actually brought a

743

00:41:33,470 --> 00:41:30,960

camera down in 2000 I believe 2015 and

744

00:41:35,150 --> 00:41:33,480

then it was just before 2017 and I was

745

00:41:36,530 --> 00:41:35,160

talking to BuzzFeed about it and I

746

00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:36,540

started kind of doing my own independent

747

00:41:41,210 --> 00:41:39,359

journalism around 2015 but I think I was

748

00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:41,220

there three years prior to that as well

749

00:41:45,770 --> 00:41:43,440

just guessing and now kind of being

750

00:41:48,410 --> 00:41:45,780

behind the scenes now here's the thing

751
00:41:50,930 --> 00:41:48,420
that sounds new and fresh but you've

752
00:41:53,089 --> 00:41:50,940
been doing this uh you know since you

753
00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:53,099
were six investigating UFOs and

754
00:42:01,910 --> 00:41:56,240
interested in the subject but you also

755
00:42:04,190 --> 00:42:01,920
are in PR public relations and and how

756
00:42:06,050 --> 00:42:04,200
well tell us about that what do you do

757
00:42:09,230 --> 00:42:06,060
what what is TR

758
00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:09,240
well PR the way that I I'm a Storyteller

759
00:42:12,829 --> 00:42:11,280
that's my job I tell stories but I tell

760
00:42:15,410 --> 00:42:12,839
stories for people or I tell them for

761
00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:15,420
Brands so in this case I tell our

762
00:42:19,790 --> 00:42:17,280
stories from the debrief and tell

763
00:42:22,010 --> 00:42:19,800

stories that are media stories but what

764

00:42:24,349 --> 00:42:22,020

I generally do outside of entertainment

765

00:42:26,150 --> 00:42:24,359

and lifestyle and consumer Brands and

766

00:42:28,490 --> 00:42:26,160

businesses I'm really the middleman

767

00:42:30,650 --> 00:42:28,500

between the media and a brand or a

768

00:42:32,569 --> 00:42:30,660

person so what I usually tell everybody

769

00:42:35,390 --> 00:42:32,579

is that journalists can't know

770

00:42:37,069 --> 00:42:35,400

everything every single day it takes a

771

00:42:38,750 --> 00:42:37,079

lot of people informing other people of

772

00:42:40,550 --> 00:42:38,760

what's going on and I'm one of those

773

00:42:42,589 --> 00:42:40,560

when it comes to pitching a producer an

774

00:42:45,410 --> 00:42:42,599

editor and building those relationships

775

00:42:47,150 --> 00:42:45,420

and mine's very much on transparency and

776

00:42:50,150 --> 00:42:47,160

how I pitch I'm not a spinner because

777

00:42:52,010 --> 00:42:50,160

everyone calls us like the dark side I

778

00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:52,020

don't spin if anything if I do spin it's

779

00:42:56,510 --> 00:42:54,480

for positive and it's for awareness I

780

00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:56,520

don't believe in any form of type of

781

00:43:01,130 --> 00:42:59,520

manipulation in that side so PR can have

782

00:43:03,609 --> 00:43:01,140

a really bad rap it's getting better now

783

00:43:08,390 --> 00:43:03,619

but it's always had a bad rap for years

784

00:43:10,609 --> 00:43:08,400

so let's back up for a second uh let's

785

00:43:13,730 --> 00:43:10,619

go to college

786

00:43:16,130 --> 00:43:13,740

um I'm assuming you can correct me but

787

00:43:19,130 --> 00:43:16,140

you were in Communications in in college

788

00:43:21,290 --> 00:43:19,140

yeah I did so I went to University in

789

00:43:22,849 --> 00:43:21,300

Toronto went to York University and I

790

00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:22,859

was in school for theater and then I did

791

00:43:27,950 --> 00:43:25,200

my ba and when I was in my second year

792

00:43:29,390 --> 00:43:27,960

of theater I realized what PR was and I

793

00:43:31,490 --> 00:43:29,400

was like I've been doing this my entire

794

00:43:33,829 --> 00:43:31,500

life right why am I not getting into

795

00:43:36,050 --> 00:43:33,839

this field so I threw myself into it

796

00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:36,060

second year I finished with a ba and

797

00:43:39,109 --> 00:43:37,680

then right after that I went and did my

798

00:43:41,150 --> 00:43:39,119

post grad for corporate Communications

799

00:43:43,190 --> 00:43:41,160

and public relations

800

00:43:44,930 --> 00:43:43,200

um and then from there since I was 25 I

801
00:43:47,569 --> 00:43:44,940
started my company and then I've always

802
00:43:50,089 --> 00:43:47,579
just been doing PR so you're out there

803
00:43:53,390 --> 00:43:50,099
in the pr World

804
00:43:55,910 --> 00:43:53,400
um in the let's just let's call it the

805
00:43:59,170 --> 00:43:55,920
real world okay it's the fake world but

806
00:44:03,770 --> 00:43:59,180
let's say it's the real world in that

807
00:44:05,089 --> 00:44:03,780
you have to live the corporate life in a

808
00:44:08,690 --> 00:44:05,099
corporate image

809
00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:08,700
but but at home you've got UFOs in the

810
00:44:13,790 --> 00:44:09,839
closet

811
00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:13,800
right yes yes so now you've got to

812
00:44:20,270 --> 00:44:17,520
figure out something here did you did

813
00:44:22,849 --> 00:44:20,280

you keep the UFOs in the closet did you

814

00:44:24,410 --> 00:44:22,859

did I'm making this up I don't know if

815

00:44:27,290 --> 00:44:24,420

you've ever worked for Coca-Cola or

816

00:44:28,490 --> 00:44:27,300

Verizon but when you're pitching your PR

817

00:44:31,069 --> 00:44:28,500

firm

818

00:44:36,230 --> 00:44:31,079

you're not bringing up alien abductions

819

00:44:38,569 --> 00:44:36,240

and and anal probes no no by far wasn't

820

00:44:41,510 --> 00:44:38,579

even talking about it everyone knew me

821

00:44:42,890 --> 00:44:41,520

since I was a kid that loved UFOs and I

822

00:44:44,990 --> 00:44:42,900

would talk about it with certain clients

823

00:44:48,050 --> 00:44:45,000

certain people that were open to it but

824

00:44:50,150 --> 00:44:48,060

way before 2017 I just couldn't because

825

00:44:52,010 --> 00:44:50,160

I was scared I'd be blacklisted even

826

00:44:54,349 --> 00:44:52,020

though people in the UFO Community were

827

00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:54,359

were saying to me like Chrissy like we

828

00:44:57,710 --> 00:44:55,920

need to use you know you need to be able

829

00:44:59,630 --> 00:44:57,720

to get involved in this and be able to

830

00:45:01,849 --> 00:44:59,640

talk to media and can you see stories

831

00:45:03,470 --> 00:45:01,859

and I would say as much as I want to I

832

00:45:05,290 --> 00:45:03,480

can't because I I want to be able to

833

00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:05,300

work I want to have a business

834

00:45:09,589 --> 00:45:08,160

seriously and I was young I wanted to

835

00:45:11,390 --> 00:45:09,599

still build my name I was building a

836

00:45:13,010 --> 00:45:11,400

company I was building a brand

837

00:45:15,650 --> 00:45:13,020

you know and it was something that I've

838

00:45:18,230 --> 00:45:15,660

always wanted to do and PR was it was

839

00:45:19,970 --> 00:45:18,240

always a passion and same with UFOs so I

840

00:45:21,829 --> 00:45:19,980

never had the chance to really bring

841

00:45:23,089 --> 00:45:21,839

them together until you know this past

842

00:45:27,290 --> 00:45:23,099

year or so working with the debrief

843

00:45:30,710 --> 00:45:27,300

which has been amazing now do you do you

844

00:45:32,270 --> 00:45:30,720

feel a sense of Freedom now uh that that

845

00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:32,280

you know through your efforts and

846

00:45:38,510 --> 00:45:35,280

efforts of of others where this is now

847

00:45:41,809 --> 00:45:38,520

in the media it is a subject that seems

848

00:45:45,589 --> 00:45:41,819

to be okay to finally talk about does

849

00:45:48,470 --> 00:45:45,599

that make life easier for you and and

850

00:45:51,170 --> 00:45:48,480

are you okay now uh talking publicly

851

00:45:52,970 --> 00:45:51,180

about the UFO subject with somebody in a

852

00:45:55,490 --> 00:45:52,980

board room that you're pitching PR to

853

00:45:57,710 --> 00:45:55,500

yeah most people bring it up to me now

854

00:45:59,750 --> 00:45:57,720

right so yeah people will talk about it

855

00:46:01,309 --> 00:45:59,760

I haven't lost any clients because I

856

00:46:03,230 --> 00:46:01,319

like this conversation and I like the

857

00:46:05,150 --> 00:46:03,240

topic which some people might consider

858

00:46:07,190 --> 00:46:05,160

Fringe and I consider more you know

859

00:46:10,609 --> 00:46:07,200

subculture going obviously mainstream

860

00:46:12,109 --> 00:46:10,619

but it's been interesting because I

861

00:46:14,630 --> 00:46:12,119

think and I will say this and I'm not

862

00:46:17,690 --> 00:46:14,640

100 sure it's just my speculation that

863

00:46:20,569 --> 00:46:17,700

an outlet might have blacklisted Me

864

00:46:21,950 --> 00:46:20,579

Maybe in Toronto I pitched them and I

865

00:46:23,210 --> 00:46:21,960

said to them I haven't heard back from

866

00:46:25,609 --> 00:46:23,220

them and I've worked with them for years

867

00:46:27,349 --> 00:46:25,619

and years and years and I haven't heard

868

00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:27,359

back from them well I have but they said

869

00:46:31,790 --> 00:46:29,040

oh we're just doing internal stories and

870

00:46:33,410 --> 00:46:31,800

to me that just doesn't sound right and

871

00:46:35,150 --> 00:46:33,420

I've been it's been the past year since

872

00:46:36,589 --> 00:46:35,160

I've started this that I've noticed that

873

00:46:38,030 --> 00:46:36,599

they haven't really been picking up any

874

00:46:40,670 --> 00:46:38,040

stories from me or the people that work

875

00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:40,680

at vocab Communications either so I

876

00:46:44,270 --> 00:46:42,480

don't know if it's a UFO talk or it's

877

00:46:45,530 --> 00:46:44,280

just the fact that maybe the stories

878

00:46:47,210 --> 00:46:45,540

aren't sitting with them the way it

879

00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:47,220

would but it's really weird for a year

880

00:46:51,050 --> 00:46:48,960

that the one specific Outlet we haven't

881

00:46:52,550 --> 00:46:51,060

landed something but everywhere else in

882

00:46:55,790 --> 00:46:52,560

the media landscape I've had no problem

883

00:46:57,170 --> 00:46:55,800

and to be honest American Media is way

884

00:46:59,809 --> 00:46:57,180

more likely to talk about this than

885

00:47:02,150 --> 00:46:59,819

Canadian media well and and why is that

886

00:47:05,809 --> 00:47:02,160

I did want to talk about Canada

887

00:47:09,470 --> 00:47:05,819

specifically uh why is that I have

888

00:47:13,550 --> 00:47:09,480

always felt it was the opposite that it

889

00:47:15,950 --> 00:47:13,560

Canada had a more open mind trying to to

890

00:47:18,050 --> 00:47:15,960

everything as opposed to the United

891

00:47:19,730 --> 00:47:18,060

States and you're saying it's the

892

00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:19,740

opposite that it's more difficult to

893

00:47:24,470 --> 00:47:22,079

push these stories through yeah you

894

00:47:26,510 --> 00:47:24,480

would think that we were you know you

895

00:47:28,250 --> 00:47:26,520

would think that as a country that is

896

00:47:30,290 --> 00:47:28,260

very liberal and conservative in its own

897

00:47:32,390 --> 00:47:30,300

ways but when it comes to these

898

00:47:34,309 --> 00:47:32,400

conversations we don't and same with the

899

00:47:35,990 --> 00:47:34,319

American government doesn't really it's

900

00:47:37,609 --> 00:47:36,000

just you know let's give it to one

901

00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:37,619

person we're not really going to

902

00:47:41,450 --> 00:47:39,839

research it there's no real ridicule

903

00:47:43,490 --> 00:47:41,460

around it through government that we see

904

00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:43,500

as much it's not that people are fired

905

00:47:47,210 --> 00:47:45,359

but they're not really looked at and

906

00:47:50,030 --> 00:47:47,220

respected earlier now it's kind of

907

00:47:52,190 --> 00:47:50,040

changed but they're still not interested

908

00:47:53,809 --> 00:47:52,200

in it and I don't think they will be and

909

00:47:55,970 --> 00:47:53,819

it's going to take some form of lobbying

910

00:47:57,650 --> 00:47:55,980

or conversation within the Canadian

911

00:47:59,390 --> 00:47:57,660

government in a group of people you know

912

00:48:00,950 --> 00:47:59,400

I was talking to David um Daniel Otis

913

00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:00,960

about this as well too and a whole bunch

914

00:48:05,329 --> 00:48:02,640

of other writers that that work in

915

00:48:07,549 --> 00:48:05,339

Canada around UFOs and freelance around

916

00:48:09,890 --> 00:48:07,559

the topic and we all kind of agree that

917

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:09,900

there needs to be a shift but it hasn't

918

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:12,000

happened yet and I would love to be one

919

00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:13,440

of those people to start that shift

920

00:48:18,170 --> 00:48:15,839

along with them as well but we kind of

921

00:48:20,089 --> 00:48:18,180

have to start somewhere and lobbyists

922

00:48:22,010 --> 00:48:20,099

kind of in our own way for the American

923

00:48:24,049 --> 00:48:22,020

government and for media to pay more

924

00:48:26,990 --> 00:48:24,059

attention to it because the first story

925

00:48:28,609 --> 00:48:27,000

that really broke about UFOs it took we

926
00:48:30,650 --> 00:48:28,619
well when we broke our first story too

927
00:48:33,170 --> 00:48:30,660
with the debrief it took about two weeks

928
00:48:35,870 --> 00:48:33,180
for Canadian media to even pick it up

929
00:48:37,849 --> 00:48:35,880
so it's a long time and really we do

930
00:48:41,349 --> 00:48:37,859
follow a lot of American press it just

931
00:48:45,410 --> 00:48:41,359
happens now what what about uh getting

932
00:48:48,170 --> 00:48:45,420
uh acclimated into the Canadian UFO

933
00:48:51,530 --> 00:48:48,180
Community which I I think is is one of

934
00:48:53,750 --> 00:48:51,540
the stronger Parts uh in the world uh

935
00:48:57,170 --> 00:48:53,760
some of the Canadian researchers are are

936
00:49:00,049 --> 00:48:57,180
the best uh how did you how did you

937
00:49:02,210 --> 00:49:00,059
wiggle your way into that yeah that's a

938
00:49:04,609 --> 00:49:02,220

good question well it started with

939

00:49:07,309 --> 00:49:04,619

Victor vigiani I had a friend of mine

940

00:49:09,770 --> 00:49:07,319

that used to work at Nasa and he was was

941

00:49:12,109 --> 00:49:09,780

teaching Aerospace walking I believe and

942

00:49:15,069 --> 00:49:12,119

I met him I think I actually met him

943

00:49:18,049 --> 00:49:15,079

online in a dating app to be honest

944

00:49:20,569 --> 00:49:18,059

hello Fred seriously I think it was

945

00:49:22,010 --> 00:49:20,579

maybe on like Tinder or Bumble or

946

00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:22,020

whatever I don't think Bumble existed

947

00:49:26,329 --> 00:49:24,480

then but I met him years ago and I was

948

00:49:29,030 --> 00:49:26,339

really curious and I never knew anybody

949

00:49:32,270 --> 00:49:29,040

and this is um I must have been around

950

00:49:34,430 --> 00:49:32,280

26 or 27 but I never knew anybody in

951
00:49:36,410 --> 00:49:34,440
that space that worked for you know any

952
00:49:39,230 --> 00:49:36,420
form of government within like space

953
00:49:42,890 --> 00:49:39,240
Aerospace whatever it may be so we went

954
00:49:45,049 --> 00:49:42,900
out and I I took him to an event a media

955
00:49:46,549 --> 00:49:45,059
event and we became friends and we got

956
00:49:48,770 --> 00:49:46,559
along really well and I found out that

957
00:49:50,510 --> 00:49:48,780
he loved UFOs and he's like do you know

958
00:49:52,609 --> 00:49:50,520
who Paul Hellyer it is and I'm like oh

959
00:49:54,109 --> 00:49:52,619
gosh yeah I know who Paul halyard is and

960
00:49:56,930 --> 00:49:54,119
he's like well Paul's having a dinner if

961
00:49:58,849 --> 00:49:56,940
you or like a speak at this um at this

962
00:50:00,890 --> 00:49:58,859
book like seminar then we're gonna go to

963
00:50:03,829 --> 00:50:00,900

dinner after do you want to come I was

964

00:50:06,109 --> 00:50:03,839

like 100 can I bring my dad and he's

965

00:50:07,670 --> 00:50:06,119

like yeah bring your bring your dad so

966

00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:07,680

I'm like amazing so I call my dad I'm

967

00:50:11,569 --> 00:50:09,119

like Dad we're going to this dinner and

968

00:50:13,130 --> 00:50:11,579

he's like oh my God so while I'm at the

969

00:50:15,230 --> 00:50:13,140

dinner he introduces me to Victor

970

00:50:18,170 --> 00:50:15,240

vigiani which has been working closely

971

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:18,180

with Paul Heller for years so Paul uh

972

00:50:22,730 --> 00:50:20,880

like Victor and I hit it off immensely

973

00:50:24,530 --> 00:50:22,740

and then I find out later on that he's

974

00:50:26,930 --> 00:50:24,540

kind of being like the pr person in

975

00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:26,940

Canada so before him you know being a

976

00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:29,280

principal he would was then I believe

977

00:50:33,950 --> 00:50:31,200

doing his own radio show for a little

978

00:50:36,290 --> 00:50:33,960

bit and talking about UFOs when it was

979

00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:36,300

extremely Fringe and then he was sending

980

00:50:41,870 --> 00:50:38,880

emails to Media members and trying to

981

00:50:43,370 --> 00:50:41,880

shed light on this way before media you

982

00:50:45,829 --> 00:50:43,380

would you know it wasn't even something

983

00:50:47,329 --> 00:50:45,839

that would happen back then so at that

984

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:47,339

point you know some people thought I

985

00:50:50,809 --> 00:50:48,960

would imagine that Victor was a little

986

00:50:53,089 --> 00:50:50,819

bit of a Looney Tune and whatnot and

987

00:50:56,089 --> 00:50:53,099

media wasn't taking him seriously

988

00:50:57,710 --> 00:50:56,099

and then it started to shift and I

989

00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:57,720

became friends with Victor and we'd go

990

00:51:01,609 --> 00:50:59,520

out for dinner almost monthly at times

991

00:51:04,670 --> 00:51:01,619

just talking about UFOs talking about

992

00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:04,680

what's happening in society and just

993

00:51:07,970 --> 00:51:06,240

became like a really good friend and

994

00:51:09,349 --> 00:51:07,980

then I would give him advice and then he

995

00:51:10,970 --> 00:51:09,359

would give me advice and I would talk

996

00:51:12,710 --> 00:51:10,980

about how he could go about pitching

997

00:51:14,930 --> 00:51:12,720

media and what strategy would look like

998

00:51:18,950 --> 00:51:14,940

that and how to make it attractive

999

00:51:22,069 --> 00:51:18,960

so at one point when I was in Mexico in

1000

00:51:24,530 --> 00:51:22,079

2017 and everything broke the story

1001
00:51:27,290 --> 00:51:24,540
broke with Louella zondo in the New York

1002
00:51:29,809 --> 00:51:27,300
Times and Victor just texted me and he's

1003
00:51:31,910 --> 00:51:29,819
like Chrissy can you believe it and as a

1004
00:51:34,790 --> 00:51:31,920
publicist you're finally like oh my God

1005
00:51:36,230 --> 00:51:34,800
we we broke through like we finally

1006
00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:36,240
broke through the community broke

1007
00:51:40,010 --> 00:51:38,400
through and I just remember just being

1008
00:51:43,549 --> 00:51:40,020
ecstatic probably drank too many

1009
00:51:45,770 --> 00:51:43,559
cocktails like and then realized that

1010
00:51:48,230 --> 00:51:45,780
this was going to be a change that was a

1011
00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:48,240
shift for sure and at that point that's

1012
00:51:51,710 --> 00:51:50,160
when I started to dive even deeper and

1013
00:51:53,630 --> 00:51:51,720

then Victor started to bringing me in

1014

00:51:56,329 --> 00:51:53,640

bringing me into podcasting and all

1015

00:51:58,910 --> 00:51:56,339

these other elements around UFOs so I

1016

00:52:00,470 --> 00:51:58,920

have a huge heart for him and he's in a

1017

00:52:03,349 --> 00:52:00,480

wonderful wonderful man and he's been

1018

00:52:05,210 --> 00:52:03,359

doing so much in Canada and in the UFO

1019

00:52:07,250 --> 00:52:05,220

Community for so many other people

1020

00:52:09,109 --> 00:52:07,260

outside of himself and the one thing

1021

00:52:10,549 --> 00:52:09,119

that Victor does need is to shed a light

1022

00:52:12,049 --> 00:52:10,559

on himself and I tell him that all the

1023

00:52:14,450 --> 00:52:12,059

time because he's done it for everyone

1024

00:52:16,849 --> 00:52:14,460

else in the community did you start to

1025

00:52:19,010 --> 00:52:16,859

Victor uh I just want to say this really

1026

00:52:23,390 --> 00:52:19,020

quick and I hope he's listening

1027

00:52:26,569 --> 00:52:23,400

um Victor broke so many stories and and

1028

00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:26,579

he was able to in in his own little PR

1029

00:52:30,770 --> 00:52:28,800

way you know and get stuff out onto the

1030

00:52:35,750 --> 00:52:30,780

wire he was doing the best that he could

1031

00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:35,760

but some of the coolest things uh for me

1032

00:52:41,630 --> 00:52:38,640

as a show host I was I was leaning on

1033

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:41,640

Victor constantly to see what what he

1034

00:52:46,910 --> 00:52:44,400

was about to break next and and he was

1035

00:52:50,569 --> 00:52:46,920

excellent you know I've had him on here

1036

00:52:52,430 --> 00:52:50,579

and I've had him on coast and uh but it

1037

00:52:55,309 --> 00:52:52,440

never for Victor

1038

00:52:58,010 --> 00:52:55,319

it never went into the mainstream some

1039

00:53:01,970 --> 00:52:58,020

of those stories that he broke were huge

1040

00:53:03,770 --> 00:53:01,980

and they never caught and I I just never

1041

00:53:07,250 --> 00:53:03,780

figured that part out but he has

1042

00:53:09,650 --> 00:53:07,260

constantly uh kept his foot on the gas

1043

00:53:11,390 --> 00:53:09,660

um now there's a uh there's another part

1044

00:53:14,990 --> 00:53:11,400

to this though

1045

00:53:20,270 --> 00:53:15,000

um as as things started to break in in

1046

00:53:22,730 --> 00:53:20,280

2017 was this for you uh the opportunity

1047

00:53:25,849 --> 00:53:22,740

where the door cracked and he went okay

1048

00:53:28,790 --> 00:53:25,859

this this may be a safe place now and

1049

00:53:32,150 --> 00:53:28,800

and I could I could I can move the

1050

00:53:34,910 --> 00:53:32,160

efforts of my company in in here oh for

1051
00:53:36,530 --> 00:53:34,920
sure 100 it was the beginning of it and

1052
00:53:38,630 --> 00:53:36,540
I don't think I realized you know in

1053
00:53:40,490 --> 00:53:38,640
2017 I wasn't trying to be opt you know

1054
00:53:42,349 --> 00:53:40,500
being like I'm gonna jump on this and I

1055
00:53:44,329 --> 00:53:42,359
can do everything in PR

1056
00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:44,339
even though I wanted to do a lot around

1057
00:53:48,770 --> 00:53:46,559
it I think it was just I knew that there

1058
00:53:50,210 --> 00:53:48,780
was there was an opportunity and I just

1059
00:53:52,309 --> 00:53:50,220
started to walk through that door

1060
00:53:54,530 --> 00:53:52,319
because I wanted to find the right

1061
00:53:57,470 --> 00:53:54,540
Community to work with within the UFO

1062
00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:57,480
community and attach myself to two

1063
00:54:01,069 --> 00:53:59,280

people that I trusted and people that I

1064

00:54:03,230 --> 00:54:01,079

knew that were trying to be on the right

1065

00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:03,240

side of history and I say that and I

1066

00:54:07,250 --> 00:54:04,800

think the debrief is and I really hope

1067

00:54:09,049 --> 00:54:07,260

we are but I would say that and I can't

1068

00:54:10,130 --> 00:54:09,059

say who but I have been approached by

1069

00:54:12,589 --> 00:54:10,140

other people

1070

00:54:16,130 --> 00:54:12,599

you know higher up before I met the

1071

00:54:18,230 --> 00:54:16,140

debrief to do PR for them and I actually

1072

00:54:20,150 --> 00:54:18,240

said no to them I was kind of in Waiting

1073

00:54:22,910 --> 00:54:20,160

both the debrief came to me and this

1074

00:54:25,309 --> 00:54:22,920

other person uh came to me as well as a

1075

00:54:26,750 --> 00:54:25,319

part of a community and it's not that I

1076
00:54:28,730 --> 00:54:26,760
wouldn't have done it with them it would

1077
00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:28,740
have been an interesting play in PR but

1078
00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:31,440
the debrief gave me an opportunity to be

1079
00:54:35,870 --> 00:54:32,880
on a side of Journalism that I've always

1080
00:54:38,690 --> 00:54:35,880
wanted to be on to see stories breaking

1081
00:54:40,970 --> 00:54:38,700
stories and to builds with an amazing

1082
00:54:43,970 --> 00:54:40,980
group of investigative journalists and

1083
00:54:45,710 --> 00:54:43,980
amazing men and women and gave me the

1084
00:54:46,970 --> 00:54:45,720
opportunity to do my own podcast as well

1085
00:54:48,410 --> 00:54:46,980
you know I've been doing other

1086
00:54:50,510 --> 00:54:48,420
podcasting and that was somewhere else I

1087
00:54:54,430 --> 00:54:50,520
wanted to go to did you can play in both

1088
00:54:57,970 --> 00:54:54,440

Fields yeah you can you I do exactly

1089

00:55:02,930 --> 00:54:57,980

the uh the history

1090

00:55:05,569 --> 00:55:02,940

of of UFOs in Canada is is is is pretty

1091

00:55:08,690 --> 00:55:05,579

amazing it's pretty complete did you

1092

00:55:11,809 --> 00:55:08,700

look into specific cases in Canada like

1093

00:55:13,970 --> 00:55:11,819

shag Harbor or Harley red star and and

1094

00:55:16,130 --> 00:55:13,980

see what what you know what happened

1095

00:55:18,049 --> 00:55:16,140

there and who the characters were

1096

00:55:20,750 --> 00:55:18,059

yeah I looked into them I looked into a

1097

00:55:22,789 --> 00:55:20,760

lot of local stories as well my dad and

1098

00:55:24,770 --> 00:55:22,799

I would talk a lot about them but the

1099

00:55:26,690 --> 00:55:24,780

challenge was is that when I was younger

1100

00:55:29,870 --> 00:55:26,700

growing up you wouldn't get a lot of

1101

00:55:31,970 --> 00:55:29,880

conversations in within media about UFOs

1102

00:55:34,190 --> 00:55:31,980

it started to you know shag Harbor is

1103

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:34,200

obviously a massive one Falcon Lake's a

1104

00:55:38,030 --> 00:55:36,000

big one yes there's been some incidences

1105

00:55:40,250 --> 00:55:38,040

in Ottawa that have happened there's

1106

00:55:42,589 --> 00:55:40,260

been incidences in Montreal there's just

1107

00:55:45,289 --> 00:55:42,599

there's been times the the two largest

1108

00:55:47,809 --> 00:55:45,299

obviously are shag and Falcon Lake but

1109

00:55:49,910 --> 00:55:47,819

media wasn't really picking it up and if

1110

00:55:51,410 --> 00:55:49,920

they would pick it up sometimes it was

1111

00:55:53,450 --> 00:55:51,420

generally CBC that would that's our

1112

00:55:55,370 --> 00:55:53,460

Canadian broadcaster but they would do

1113

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:55,380

little doc pieces around it and

1114

00:55:59,089 --> 00:55:56,880

sometimes they would lean towards that

1115

00:56:01,190 --> 00:55:59,099

someone being a little bit more crazy

1116

00:56:03,829 --> 00:56:01,200

than on the side of you know this

1117

00:56:05,809 --> 00:56:03,839

actually being UFOs so I think they took

1118

00:56:07,190 --> 00:56:05,819

it in different directions the same way

1119

00:56:09,770 --> 00:56:07,200

that the states would took it during the

1120

00:56:11,630 --> 00:56:09,780

60s also Canadians and Americans during

1121

00:56:14,030 --> 00:56:11,640

that time in the Cold War were very

1122

00:56:15,530 --> 00:56:14,040

aligned in the same story ridicule might

1123

00:56:17,630 --> 00:56:15,540

have been less and I might be fully

1124

00:56:19,970 --> 00:56:17,640

wrong on that but ridicule within each

1125

00:56:22,370 --> 00:56:19,980

other but within mass media and within

1126

00:56:24,170 --> 00:56:22,380

the military or any form of army wasn't

1127

00:56:25,370 --> 00:56:24,180

a conversation as much as it was in the

1128

00:56:26,990 --> 00:56:25,380

States from what I know I don't think

1129

00:56:29,270 --> 00:56:27,000

people's wings were taken away from what

1130

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:29,280

I know of in Canada but there was still

1131

00:56:33,289 --> 00:56:30,960

an alliance and an understanding that

1132

00:56:35,450 --> 00:56:33,299

this was all a false narrative and that

1133

00:56:37,490 --> 00:56:35,460

they would keep pushing that UFOs were

1134

00:56:39,650 --> 00:56:37,500

not real so Canada did the same thing

1135

00:56:42,410 --> 00:56:39,660

but just a little bit quieter but we are

1136

00:56:44,450 --> 00:56:42,420

known to be very quiet in our history

1137

00:56:47,329 --> 00:56:44,460

especially if it's dark or anything else

1138

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:47,339

unfortunately and with with shag Harbor

1139

00:56:54,049 --> 00:56:50,160

we've got to uh break in in about five

1140

00:56:58,490 --> 00:56:54,059

minutes but shag Harbor has all of the

1141

00:57:00,829 --> 00:56:58,500

elements of like uh a Roswell or Randall

1142

00:57:02,329 --> 00:57:00,839

shim where you've got the military

1143

00:57:07,970 --> 00:57:02,339

you've got civilians you've got

1144

00:57:09,890 --> 00:57:07,980

eyewitnesses uh the the uh the the Royal

1145

00:57:11,930 --> 00:57:09,900

what do you call it the Royal Mountain

1146

00:57:14,569 --> 00:57:11,940

Canadian amount to police yeah or

1147

00:57:15,650 --> 00:57:14,579

Stampede yeah yeah see RCMP that's it

1148

00:57:17,630 --> 00:57:15,660

that's it

1149

00:57:20,089 --> 00:57:17,640

um everybody seemed to be involved

1150

00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:20,099

including the United States military and

1151

00:57:25,370 --> 00:57:21,359

Air Force showed up on the scene

1152

00:57:28,789 --> 00:57:25,380

apparently too as well and if that

1153

00:57:30,950 --> 00:57:28,799

wasn't a massive cover-up when you have

1154

00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:30,960

private citizens right there that

1155

00:57:38,569 --> 00:57:34,640

witnessed the entire thing but that was

1156

00:57:41,390 --> 00:57:38,579

squashed just like Roswell why why would

1157

00:57:43,250 --> 00:57:41,400

why do you think that the CBC and the

1158

00:57:45,589 --> 00:57:43,260

Canadian government would choose to

1159

00:57:47,630 --> 00:57:45,599

cover up a case where you had so many

1160

00:57:49,910 --> 00:57:47,640

private citizens that were witnesses to

1161

00:57:51,710 --> 00:57:49,920

it I think the same reason they did it

1162

00:57:54,049 --> 00:57:51,720

for Roswell I think that they were

1163

00:57:56,089 --> 00:57:54,059

scared about hysteria and also might

1164

00:57:57,710 --> 00:57:56,099

have we have American

1165

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:57,720

you know officials there as well there

1166

00:58:01,190 --> 00:57:59,040

might have been a conversation around

1167

00:58:03,410 --> 00:58:01,200

that in some agreeance our countries are

1168

00:58:05,329 --> 00:58:03,420

sistering countries so it wouldn't be

1169

00:58:06,789 --> 00:58:05,339

surprising that both governments are

1170

00:58:09,770 --> 00:58:06,799

having these conversations together

1171

00:58:11,630 --> 00:58:09,780

especially even then and saying that let

1172

00:58:13,910 --> 00:58:11,640

us go first and then we will tell you

1173

00:58:14,990 --> 00:58:13,920

what to do again but that is just my

1174

00:58:18,410 --> 00:58:15,000

thoughts it doesn't mean that's actually

1175

00:58:19,609 --> 00:58:18,420

what happened but I can imagine and also

1176

00:58:21,230 --> 00:58:19,619

I think that they don't want to scare

1177

00:58:23,569 --> 00:58:21,240

people and we're really good at not

1178

00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:23,579

talking about things in Canada like we

1179

00:58:29,390 --> 00:58:26,400

really are I'm honestly we are people

1180

00:58:31,789 --> 00:58:29,400

and I would love my country so much and

1181

00:58:34,010 --> 00:58:31,799

I love Toronto as a city and I love

1182

00:58:35,809 --> 00:58:34,020

being Canadian and every Canadian that

1183

00:58:38,210 --> 00:58:35,819

is in the UFO field will agree with me

1184

00:58:40,609 --> 00:58:38,220

on this that and even just in other

1185

00:58:42,109 --> 00:58:40,619

stories we push things under the rug and

1186

00:58:43,970 --> 00:58:42,119

we don't talk about it and we walk away

1187

00:58:45,349 --> 00:58:43,980

from it it's a very Canadian passive

1188

00:58:47,930 --> 00:58:45,359

aggressive thing to do and we need to

1189

00:58:50,569 --> 00:58:47,940

get better at not doing that and I'm

1190

00:58:52,910 --> 00:58:50,579

hoping that maybe one day we'll decide

1191

00:58:54,890 --> 00:58:52,920

to talk about the UFO conversation in a

1192

00:58:56,270 --> 00:58:54,900

larger scope but people are talking

1193

00:58:57,890 --> 00:58:56,280

about it but the government and the

1194

00:59:00,170 --> 00:58:57,900

media aren't so we just need to get

1195

00:59:02,569 --> 00:59:00,180

better at that in all facets I want to

1196

00:59:05,390 --> 00:59:02,579

talk about this more after the break so

1197

00:59:06,910 --> 00:59:05,400

we call this in the radio a setup so I'm

1198

00:59:11,089 --> 00:59:06,920

going to set this up for after the break

1199

00:59:13,789 --> 00:59:11,099

which is we know what is happening you

1200

00:59:15,829 --> 00:59:13,799

know right now with with uh Washington

1201
00:59:19,010 --> 00:59:15,839
DC and Capitol Hill is something that

1202
00:59:22,910 --> 00:59:19,020
you cover is the same conversation

1203
00:59:26,329 --> 00:59:22,920
happening in Canadian politics

1204
00:59:28,549 --> 00:59:26,339
no but I am privy that there are

1205
00:59:30,109 --> 00:59:28,559
Canadian politicians that are interested

1206
00:59:32,569 --> 00:59:30,119
in it and I've done some back research

1207
00:59:35,089 --> 00:59:32,579
around it I obviously will not say who

1208
00:59:37,130 --> 00:59:35,099
at this point but there are interests

1209
00:59:39,890 --> 00:59:37,140
and people are talking about it but

1210
00:59:41,210 --> 00:59:39,900
there isn't a mass scale of politicians

1211
00:59:43,370 --> 00:59:41,220
speaking about it but it doesn't mean

1212
00:59:46,370 --> 00:59:43,380
that it's not going to happen do you

1213
00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:46,380

think that there is uh I mean what have

1214

00:59:52,130 --> 00:59:48,240

you heard is there a certain amount of

1215

00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:52,140

cooperation that is going on uh which is

1216

00:59:57,349 --> 00:59:53,520

something that we have shared with

1217

01:00:00,670 --> 00:59:57,359

Canada on every level uh forever right

1218

01:00:04,370 --> 01:00:00,680

and and we appreciate that relationship

1219

01:00:06,170 --> 01:00:04,380

there must be communication going on for

1220

01:00:07,910 --> 01:00:06,180

these reports that that are going to be

1221

01:00:10,370 --> 01:00:07,920

compiled

1222

01:00:12,289 --> 01:00:10,380

yeah there's briefings that have been

1223

01:00:15,410 --> 01:00:12,299

happening that I've heard of between

1224

01:00:18,890 --> 01:00:15,420

Canadians and Americans around UFO

1225

01:00:20,569 --> 01:00:18,900

stories that are American and they're

1226

01:00:23,150 --> 01:00:20,579

imagining that they would have shared

1227

01:00:26,030 --> 01:00:23,160

their own as Canadian officials so that

1228

01:00:27,890 --> 01:00:26,040

is happening but on a larger scale I

1229

01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:27,900

think it's going to take some time for

1230

01:00:33,410 --> 01:00:31,200

it to grow but yeah it's it's

1231

01:00:35,329 --> 01:00:33,420

interesting because we're not at that

1232

01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:35,339

point right now and the other reason why

1233

01:00:40,549 --> 01:00:37,440

I think we're not for Canadian media is

1234

01:00:43,970 --> 01:00:40,559

that ufology or just the concept of UFOs

1235

01:00:45,890 --> 01:00:43,980

and the history around UFOs is so

1236

01:00:47,809 --> 01:00:45,900

there's so many it's like 70 years plus

1237

01:00:49,730 --> 01:00:47,819

of information and for a Canadian

1238

01:00:51,170 --> 01:00:49,740

journalist that is trying to jump into

1239

01:00:53,930 --> 01:00:51,180

something like an American journalist

1240

01:00:55,670 --> 01:00:53,940

it's petrifying to them and that's why I

1241

01:00:57,589 --> 01:00:55,680

think it took two weeks for even when

1242

01:00:59,329 --> 01:00:57,599

Americans broke that story there's more

1243

01:01:00,890 --> 01:00:59,339

journalists privy here and there's more

1244

01:01:03,230 --> 01:01:00,900

connections to people here and to get

1245

01:01:05,809 --> 01:01:03,240

information we don't have that in Canada

1246

01:01:07,849 --> 01:01:05,819

we only have a couple Point people and

1247

01:01:09,650 --> 01:01:07,859

it's obviously growing but it's going

1248

01:01:11,329 --> 01:01:09,660

going to take time and so what's going

1249

01:01:13,069 --> 01:01:11,339

to happen is journalists have to learn a

1250

01:01:15,170 --> 01:01:13,079

lot more and are going to have to start

1251
01:01:17,329 --> 01:01:15,180
looking into Canadian cases and we have

1252
01:01:19,490 --> 01:01:17,339
them we have the journalists but the

1253
01:01:21,650 --> 01:01:19,500
mainstream media isn't there yet and

1254
01:01:23,030 --> 01:01:21,660
they will be but it's going to take time

1255
01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:23,040
and it's going to take lobbying and it's

1256
01:01:26,870 --> 01:01:24,960
going to take pushing for individuals

1257
01:01:29,030 --> 01:01:26,880
Like Us in the Canadian side and

1258
01:01:31,970 --> 01:01:29,040
American side to push something forward

1259
01:01:34,430 --> 01:01:31,980
to talk about why Canadians need to have

1260
01:01:37,789 --> 01:01:34,440
this conversation around UFOs in both a

1261
01:01:43,150 --> 01:01:37,799
public and in an at-home space it seems

1262
01:01:47,630 --> 01:01:43,160
that journalists now will approach

1263
01:01:49,430 --> 01:01:47,640

anybody and ask about UFOs and uaps and

1264

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:49,440

it seems like the last three four five

1265

01:01:55,549 --> 01:01:53,280

presidents have said UFOs like out of

1266

01:01:58,970 --> 01:01:55,559

their mouths right all the way right now

1267

01:02:02,210 --> 01:01:58,980

to our current president do you ever see

1268

01:02:04,849 --> 01:02:02,220

a point in time where a journalist would

1269

01:02:07,450 --> 01:02:04,859

approach a Canadian Prime Minister right

1270

01:02:11,329 --> 01:02:07,460

now it's Trudeau right it's Trudeau

1271

01:02:12,829 --> 01:02:11,339

and ask him about uaps

1272

01:02:14,950 --> 01:02:12,839

right I mean

1273

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:14,960

not that I know of but I would

1274

01:02:19,609 --> 01:02:17,280

personally I would from the debrief on

1275

01:02:21,349 --> 01:02:19,619

my end that's for sure so that's a given

1276

01:02:22,970 --> 01:02:21,359

and anyone else who would work with us

1277

01:02:25,190 --> 01:02:22,980

on the Canadian side of things would ask

1278

01:02:26,750 --> 01:02:25,200

those questions I think I'd be known to

1279

01:02:28,730 --> 01:02:26,760

ask that question if anything and if I

1280

01:02:30,589 --> 01:02:28,740

didn't people would be surprised so

1281

01:02:32,990 --> 01:02:30,599

personally I would on my end for the

1282

01:02:34,430 --> 01:02:33,000

debrief but other journalists know not

1283

01:02:37,130 --> 01:02:34,440

yet and I think that they're still

1284

01:02:38,630 --> 01:02:37,140

worried to be honest I really do and I

1285

01:02:40,190 --> 01:02:38,640

they're not sure and they don't want us

1286

01:02:42,529 --> 01:02:40,200

they don't want to talk talk about the

1287

01:02:44,690 --> 01:02:42,539

topic it's hard and I talk about this

1288

01:02:46,490 --> 01:02:44,700

with all Canadians that like UFOs like

1289

01:02:49,190 --> 01:02:46,500

that love the topic and we're like why

1290

01:02:50,450 --> 01:02:49,200

why and they just won't but there's

1291

01:02:52,609 --> 01:02:50,460

going to be a time that they have to

1292

01:02:54,589 --> 01:02:52,619

because as the story gets bigger and

1293

01:02:57,410 --> 01:02:54,599

bigger and bigger they have no choice

1294

01:02:59,450 --> 01:02:57,420

and at one point if it's Justin Trudeau

1295

01:03:01,130 --> 01:02:59,460

or a neck to the next selected official

1296

01:03:03,410 --> 01:03:01,140

somebody's gonna bring it up and there

1297

01:03:05,569 --> 01:03:03,420

will be a conversation around it gosh we

1298

01:03:08,329 --> 01:03:05,579

even have like I think believe shag

1299

01:03:10,130 --> 01:03:08,339

Harbor is on our commemorative toony I

1300

01:03:12,410 --> 01:03:10,140

believe it's not a relooni so we even

1301
01:03:13,309 --> 01:03:12,420
have like UFO crashes and I believe we

1302
01:03:14,750 --> 01:03:13,319
have the

1303
01:03:16,670 --> 01:03:14,760
Ottawa or is it the Montreal event

1304
01:03:18,650 --> 01:03:16,680
that's on our toony too so like we have

1305
01:03:20,089 --> 01:03:18,660
them in commemorative coins so we'll put

1306
01:03:22,730 --> 01:03:20,099
in a commemorative coin but we won't

1307
01:03:24,890 --> 01:03:22,740
talk about it in any form of political

1308
01:03:26,390 --> 01:03:24,900
conversation or media conversation it

1309
01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:26,400
doesn't make any sense but we'll we'll

1310
01:03:31,549 --> 01:03:28,799
have collector coins come out yeah I I

1311
01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:31,559
remember when the Shag Harbor coin came

1312
01:03:37,549 --> 01:03:34,799
out yeah it's sold out it did yeah I

1313
01:03:40,130 --> 01:03:37,559

tried to get it that day I didn't get it

1314

01:03:41,930 --> 01:03:40,140

I didn't get my shag Harbor let's take

1315

01:03:43,130 --> 01:03:41,940

our break right here this is Fade to

1316

01:03:45,349 --> 01:03:43,140

Black I'm Yours Jimmy church tonight

1317

01:03:48,170 --> 01:03:45,359

Chrissy Newton is with us director of

1318

01:03:49,849 --> 01:03:48,180

media and PR for the debris this

1319

01:03:51,650 --> 01:03:49,859

conversation will continue after this

1320

01:03:57,770 --> 01:03:51,660

short break I'm Yours Jimmy church this

1321

01:03:57,780 --> 01:04:02,680

foreign

1322

01:04:16,190 --> 01:04:10,170

[Music]

1323

01:04:20,349 --> 01:04:16,200

this is baby black with Jimmy Church on

1324

01:04:24,849 --> 01:04:23,390

your one million gigawatt paranormal

1325

01:04:30,170 --> 01:04:24,859

Powerhouse

1326

01:04:34,730 --> 01:04:32,589

this is Billy Carson with

1327

01:04:37,430 --> 01:04:34,740

forbiddenknowledge.tv Forbidden

1328

01:04:40,190 --> 01:04:37,440

Knowledge TV has just reached its one

1329

01:04:42,349 --> 01:04:40,200

year anniversary that's right one year

1330

01:04:45,049 --> 01:04:42,359

and as a show of appreciation we are

1331

01:04:46,630 --> 01:04:45,059

giving all new subscribers a free 30-day

1332

01:04:49,730 --> 01:04:46,640

trial of

1333

01:04:51,789 --> 01:04:49,740

forbiddenknowledge.tv that's 30 days to

1334

01:04:54,410 --> 01:04:51,799

binge watch thousands of movies

1335

01:04:57,470 --> 01:04:54,420

documentaries conferences workshops

1336

01:04:59,690 --> 01:04:57,480

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1337

01:05:01,970 --> 01:04:59,700

and so much more so log on to

1338

01:05:04,250 --> 01:05:01,980

forbiddenknowledge dot TV from your

1339

01:05:07,309 --> 01:05:04,260

computer or mobile device or get the

1340

01:05:11,270 --> 01:05:07,319

Forbidden Knowledge TV app on Apple TV

1341

01:05:15,289 --> 01:05:11,280

Roku Amazon iTunes or Google play today

1342

01:05:18,190 --> 01:05:15,299

and use coupon code 30 days free that's

1343

01:05:22,750 --> 01:05:18,200

coupon code 30 days free on

1344

01:05:26,829 --> 01:05:25,549

because you never got that pony you

1345

01:05:30,829 --> 01:05:26,839

always wanted

1346

01:05:35,470 --> 01:05:30,839

damn it Jimmy church and Fade to Black

1347

01:05:41,569 --> 01:05:39,529

listen I know and you know that you've

1348

01:05:43,910 --> 01:05:41,579

always wanted your first crystal skull

1349

01:05:46,309 --> 01:05:43,920

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1350

01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:46,319

but you just don't know where to go to

1351

01:05:51,049 --> 01:05:49,200

find the real thing then I met Carolyn

1352

01:05:54,230 --> 01:05:51,059

Ford over at Einstein the crystal

1353

01:05:56,210 --> 01:05:54,240

skull.com Carolyn is the guardian of

1354

01:05:58,910 --> 01:05:56,220

Einstein one of the most respected

1355

01:06:00,890 --> 01:05:58,920

ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1356

01:06:02,930 --> 01:06:00,900

of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1357

01:06:05,029 --> 01:06:02,940

sitting with Einstein in his sacred

1358

01:06:07,849 --> 01:06:05,039

Lodge and our car from the finest

1359

01:06:10,010 --> 01:06:07,859

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1360

01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:10,020

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1361

01:06:16,370 --> 01:06:13,039

from the master skull or Master computer

1362

01:06:17,870 --> 01:06:16,380

Einstein the ancient Crystal Skull to

1363

01:06:20,210 --> 01:06:17,880

see Carolyn's current collection of

1364

01:06:23,210 --> 01:06:20,220

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1365

01:06:25,490 --> 01:06:23,220

Einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1366

01:06:27,890 --> 01:06:25,500

on the banner over on our site don't

1367

01:06:30,529 --> 01:06:27,900

forget to use the promo code Jimmy at

1368

01:06:34,069 --> 01:06:30,539

checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1369

01:06:36,349 --> 01:06:34,079

today that's promo code Jimmy finding

1370

01:06:42,410 --> 01:06:36,359

your first next Crystal Skull is easy

1371

01:06:47,569 --> 01:06:44,690

you take the beans from Central America

1372

01:06:49,670 --> 01:06:47,579

with dashes of Indonesian and

1373

01:06:52,730 --> 01:06:49,680

nest in and then roast it to the dark

1374

01:06:56,210 --> 01:06:52,740

side of Fade to Black you create the

1375

01:06:58,490 --> 01:06:56,220

ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing the

1376

01:07:01,789 --> 01:06:58,500

Fade to Black blend from River Moon

1377

01:07:04,370 --> 01:07:01,799

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

1378

01:07:06,710 --> 01:07:04,380

customized roast was created for the

1379

01:07:09,650 --> 01:07:06,720

love of Fade to Black

1380

01:07:12,289 --> 01:07:09,660

the Alchemy of masterful roasting and

1381

01:07:15,829 --> 01:07:12,299

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1382

01:07:18,589 --> 01:07:15,839

this full-bodied dark Jabba I need my

1383

01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:18,599

coffee doc deep with distinct

1384

01:07:23,809 --> 01:07:20,880

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1385

01:07:26,150 --> 01:07:23,819

like the bunker leaning further into the

1386

01:07:29,390 --> 01:07:26,160

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

1387

01:07:31,309 --> 01:07:29,400

blend from River Moon coffee just click

1388

01:07:34,730 --> 01:07:31,319

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1389

01:07:36,730 --> 01:07:34,740

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1390

01:07:44,049 --> 01:07:36,740

off of your order today

1391

01:07:48,529 --> 01:07:46,789

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1392

01:07:52,970 --> 01:07:48,539

planet and you're listening to my good

1393

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:52,980

friend Jimmy Church Fade to Black

1394

01:07:58,190 --> 01:07:55,440

this is Toby kebbel you're listening to

1395

01:08:00,950 --> 01:07:58,200

jimmychurch radio.com don't hurt me

1396

01:08:03,289 --> 01:08:00,960

Jimmy I'm only little hey I'm Adrian

1397

01:08:07,270 --> 01:08:03,299

greniere and this is Ari Gold we're the

1398

01:08:12,410 --> 01:08:10,069

hey I'm Adrian Grenier and I'm Ari Gold

1399

01:08:15,890 --> 01:08:12,420

we're the honey brothers and you're

1400

01:08:17,930 --> 01:08:15,900

listening to Jimmy Church the revolution

1401
01:08:20,090 --> 01:08:17,940
Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and you

1402
01:08:23,530 --> 01:08:20,100
can become an official fate or Not by

1403
01:08:25,450 --> 01:08:23,540
just going to our membership section at

1404
01:08:28,130 --> 01:08:25,460
jimmychurchradio.com

1405
01:08:30,289 --> 01:08:28,140
hello this is Serena Wright Taylor from

1406
01:08:32,870 --> 01:08:30,299
conscious life Expo and you're listening

1407
01:08:35,090 --> 01:08:32,880
to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1408
01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:35,100
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1409
01:08:40,370 --> 01:08:38,640
astrological chart since 1963. true

1410
01:08:42,289 --> 01:08:40,380
story

1411
01:08:43,729 --> 01:08:42,299
this is Micah Hanks of the Grayling

1412
01:08:45,580 --> 01:08:43,739
report and you're listening to Jimmy

1413
01:08:49,550 --> 01:08:45,590

Church on Fade to Black

1414

01:08:49,929 --> 01:08:49,560

[Music]

1415

01:08:57,110 --> 01:08:49,939

[Applause]

1416

01:09:08,090 --> 01:08:57,120

[Music]

1417

01:09:09,829 --> 01:09:08,100

Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

1418

01:09:12,169 --> 01:09:09,839

host Jimmy church tonight Chrissy Newton

1419

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:12,179

of the debrief is here

1420

01:09:21,229 --> 01:09:16,319

edia and PR for the debris

1421

01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:21,239

I gotta say uh Chrissy it's got to be

1422

01:09:30,289 --> 01:09:26,880

a fun time right where you don't seem to

1423

01:09:31,970 --> 01:09:30,299

as as a journalist in PR and media you

1424

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:31,980

don't have to work for it like you had

1425

01:09:37,130 --> 01:09:35,279

to do in years past is that is it is

1426

01:09:39,769 --> 01:09:37,140

that entirely true

1427

01:09:42,050 --> 01:09:39,779

do you mean by Within UFOs you'll work

1428

01:09:44,749 --> 01:09:42,060

for press in general oh gosh yeah I

1429

01:09:46,430 --> 01:09:44,759

would say yeah I was going to say it's

1430

01:09:47,870 --> 01:09:46,440

always a struggle sometimes telling a

1431

01:09:49,849 --> 01:09:47,880

story in PR just depends on what story

1432

01:09:52,430 --> 01:09:49,859

you're telling and who's the audience

1433

01:09:54,289 --> 01:09:52,440

it's going towards but for UFOs yeah for

1434

01:09:55,970 --> 01:09:54,299

sure it's been a lot easier to tell a

1435

01:09:57,590 --> 01:09:55,980

story and there's way more places to

1436

01:09:59,330 --> 01:09:57,600

tell it and there's different areas

1437

01:10:02,390 --> 01:09:59,340

there's entertainment there's lifestyle

1438

01:10:04,729 --> 01:10:02,400

there's politics it's like UFOs isn't

1439

01:10:06,830 --> 01:10:04,739

every single crevice of every single

1440

01:10:08,810 --> 01:10:06,840

topic that we can possibly talk about

1441

01:10:11,209 --> 01:10:08,820

now it's even getting into Beauty which

1442

01:10:13,430 --> 01:10:11,219

is I think is crazy but it's everywhere

1443

01:10:14,750 --> 01:10:13,440

and it's wonderful to see that the

1444

01:10:17,270 --> 01:10:14,760

Counter Culture is really becoming

1445

01:10:19,490 --> 01:10:17,280

mainstream yeah one of the things that I

1446

01:10:21,950 --> 01:10:19,500

noted and we've got the Super Bowl

1447

01:10:24,410 --> 01:10:21,960

coming up in in two weeks but last

1448

01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:24,420

year's Super Bowl

1449

01:10:28,850 --> 01:10:27,360

um I I you know I was watching the

1450

01:10:32,030 --> 01:10:28,860

commercials in the halftime show like

1451

01:10:35,810 --> 01:10:32,040

everybody does right during halftime and

1452

01:10:38,450 --> 01:10:35,820

it seemed like it wasn't everyone but it

1453

01:10:41,209 --> 01:10:38,460

seemed like every commercial had an E.T

1454

01:10:44,209 --> 01:10:41,219

theme to it and I thought how did we get

1455

01:10:46,490 --> 01:10:44,219

here this happened pretty quick

1456

01:10:48,350 --> 01:10:46,500

yeah I think it's great though it's

1457

01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:48,360

because the Counter Culture has finally

1458

01:10:52,790 --> 01:10:50,880

moved into mainstream when you have all

1459

01:10:54,890 --> 01:10:52,800

these different areas picking it up and

1460

01:10:56,990 --> 01:10:54,900

having consistent conversations about it

1461

01:10:58,790 --> 01:10:57,000

and people are asking questions and

1462

01:11:00,770 --> 01:10:58,800

you're also getting you know Republicans

1463

01:11:02,149 --> 01:11:00,780

and Democrats on the same side of things

1464

01:11:05,090 --> 01:11:02,159
and helping pushing things into

1465

01:11:07,130 --> 01:11:05,100
legislation like that on its own is

1466

01:11:08,750 --> 01:11:07,140
going to create major conversations in

1467

01:11:10,669 --> 01:11:08,760
all different areas and people are

1468

01:11:12,169 --> 01:11:10,679
curious so they want to ask questions

1469

01:11:14,270 --> 01:11:12,179
and they want to learn more and they

1470

01:11:15,770 --> 01:11:14,280
feel that it's okay to ask now because

1471

01:11:17,870 --> 01:11:15,780
somebody's not going to make fun of them

1472

01:11:20,090 --> 01:11:17,880
if they want to learn more or if they

1473

01:11:23,030 --> 01:11:20,100
want to tell their UFO experience I want

1474

01:11:25,990 --> 01:11:23,040
to talk about the process uh over at the

1475

01:11:29,689 --> 01:11:26,000
debrief and before we get there

1476

01:11:30,820 --> 01:11:29,699

when is the debrief going to publish

1477

01:11:33,290 --> 01:11:30,830

your dad's picture

1478

01:11:35,209 --> 01:11:33,300

[Laughter]

1479

01:11:37,550 --> 01:11:35,219

next story everyone's asked me they're

1480

01:11:40,189 --> 01:11:37,560

like Chrissy so my dad and I had a

1481

01:11:41,570 --> 01:11:40,199

conversation recently where he has it in

1482

01:11:43,130 --> 01:11:41,580

the safe

1483

01:11:45,709 --> 01:11:43,140

um I'm not obviously going to say where

1484

01:11:48,350 --> 01:11:45,719

but he has it and I just said to him

1485

01:11:50,270 --> 01:11:48,360

before we publish it I told him I have a

1486

01:11:52,189 --> 01:11:50,280

picture of a Billy Myers UFO which

1487

01:11:54,050 --> 01:11:52,199

obviously everyone says it's fake but I

1488

01:11:56,149 --> 01:11:54,060

have it on my wall and I got it the UFO

1489

01:11:58,250 --> 01:11:56,159

Congress so I have it in like my kitchen

1490

01:12:00,830 --> 01:11:58,260

living room and my townhouse in Toronto

1491

01:12:02,270 --> 01:12:00,840

so before I even give it to the debrief

1492

01:12:05,090 --> 01:12:02,280

I'm gonna blow it up and put it as

1493

01:12:07,430 --> 01:12:05,100

artwork at my house that's my plan but

1494

01:12:09,410 --> 01:12:07,440

at some point I will um I will give it

1495

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:09,420

and I've asked my dad about having this

1496

01:12:13,729 --> 01:12:11,040

conversation but he doesn't want to go

1497

01:12:15,229 --> 01:12:13,739

publicly he's very private and he

1498

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:15,239

doesn't want to go public he's like you

1499

01:12:19,430 --> 01:12:17,040

can talk about it but I don't want to

1500

01:12:21,169 --> 01:12:19,440

talk about it and what I might do one

1501

01:12:24,470 --> 01:12:21,179

day is I might just sit with him myself

1502

01:12:26,209 --> 01:12:24,480

in a microphone and have that tell that

1503

01:12:28,189 --> 01:12:26,219

story with him so that he feels

1504

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:28,199

comfortable and him and I talking like

1505

01:12:31,970 --> 01:12:30,000

we normally do when we talk about UFOs

1506

01:12:33,709 --> 01:12:31,980

and we just you know shoot the crap at

1507

01:12:35,450 --> 01:12:33,719

night when it's really late at night and

1508

01:12:37,250 --> 01:12:35,460

we just talk about it together and I'll

1509

01:12:38,810 --> 01:12:37,260

record it one day and then I'll you know

1510

01:12:40,910 --> 01:12:38,820

maybe do it as a podcast and then give

1511

01:12:42,790 --> 01:12:40,920

the photo to the debrief but his story

1512

01:12:45,470 --> 01:12:42,800

is really unique because my dad had

1513

01:12:46,490 --> 01:12:45,480

there was a form of contact to it you

1514

01:12:47,870 --> 01:12:46,500

know and it was he wasn't the only

1515

01:12:50,510 --> 01:12:47,880

people I believe there was four of them

1516

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:50,520

there and so when the UFO flashed back

1517

01:12:54,010 --> 01:12:52,320

when they flash their car headlights at

1518

01:12:57,530 --> 01:12:54,020

it there was some form of communication

1519

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:57,540

and that on its own is unbelievable can

1520

01:13:01,850 --> 01:12:59,760

you describe for me and by the way you

1521

01:13:05,209 --> 01:13:01,860

can break the story on on Fade to Black

1522

01:13:06,590 --> 01:13:05,219

I'm okay with that you're you're a

1523

01:13:08,209 --> 01:13:06,600

publicist that's what you do that's

1524

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:08,219

right you reach out to networks like

1525

01:13:11,390 --> 01:13:09,120

mine

1526

01:13:14,750 --> 01:13:11,400

um can you describe the object in the

1527

01:13:17,209 --> 01:13:14,760

photograph for sure so there's a

1528

01:13:19,250 --> 01:13:17,219

it's it's not a massive picture like

1529

01:13:21,290 --> 01:13:19,260

it's maybe the size of my hand and I'm

1530

01:13:23,090 --> 01:13:21,300

5'3 so you can imagine how big my hand

1531

01:13:26,030 --> 01:13:23,100

is it's not very big

1532

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:26,040

and there's car lights it's it's dark

1533

01:13:29,330 --> 01:13:27,600

out there's car lights there's

1534

01:13:30,709 --> 01:13:29,340

headlights that are red in the

1535

01:13:32,570 --> 01:13:30,719

background and you can see that they're

1536

01:13:35,149 --> 01:13:32,580

the tail headlights and then there's a

1537

01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:35,159

telephone pole that's really high up and

1538

01:13:40,610 --> 01:13:38,159

just above the telephone pole is this

1539

01:13:42,110 --> 01:13:40,620

UFO so I said to my dad because I

1540

01:13:45,470 --> 01:13:42,120

remember looking at when I was younger

1541

01:13:49,370 --> 01:13:45,480

and I'm like okay this is really small

1542

01:13:51,470 --> 01:13:49,380

and so I asked my Dad recently too I'm

1543

01:13:53,570 --> 01:13:51,480

like I forgot I'm like how big was it

1544

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:53,580

dad and he's like oh and it's

1545

01:13:58,209 --> 01:13:55,440

interesting and I'll say this after he's

1546

01:14:01,010 --> 01:13:58,219

like it's storing my dog

1547

01:14:03,830 --> 01:14:01,020

let me tell you something he wants in on

1548

01:14:06,050 --> 01:14:03,840

this interview he stops it's so funny

1549

01:14:08,090 --> 01:14:06,060

because he stops when I stop but he

1550

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:08,100

wants the attention he's watching

1551

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:10,080

everything he's looking at me in the

1552

01:14:14,930 --> 01:14:12,719

screen his head is tilted he's like who

1553

01:14:16,910 --> 01:14:14,940

is this dude yeah I'm sorry if

1554

01:14:18,729 --> 01:14:16,920

everyone's hearing that Beethoven loves

1555

01:14:21,770 --> 01:14:18,739

to to talk it

1556

01:14:25,250 --> 01:14:21,780

he's awesome okay uh back to the

1557

01:14:26,689 --> 01:14:25,260

photograph okay sorry so he so yeah so I

1558

01:14:27,830 --> 01:14:26,699

asked him I'm like because I forgot

1559

01:14:29,110 --> 01:14:27,840

because he's told me the story so many

1560

01:14:32,689 --> 01:14:29,120

times and you forget

1561

01:14:34,370 --> 01:14:32,699

parts of it and so when I asked him how

1562

01:14:36,169 --> 01:14:34,380

big it was he said well they must have

1563

01:14:37,490 --> 01:14:36,179

been like you know four feet high that

1564

01:14:39,709 --> 01:14:37,500

must be like children would have fit in

1565

01:14:41,930 --> 01:14:39,719

it and so that parallels really as much

1566

01:14:44,990 --> 01:14:41,940

as you know conversation of babazar was

1567

01:14:47,209 --> 01:14:45,000

right or not but it does parallel a kind

1568

01:14:48,830 --> 01:14:47,219

of around a similar time into what Bob

1569

01:14:50,810 --> 01:14:48,840

Lazar did say and I'm not going to say

1570

01:14:52,850 --> 01:14:50,820

that he is right or wrong but I just

1571

01:14:54,770 --> 01:14:52,860

found it interesting as a comparison to

1572

01:14:56,390 --> 01:14:54,780

what my father saw and that and what

1573

01:14:58,250 --> 01:14:56,400

obviously what Bal Bazaar saw when it

1574

01:15:00,410 --> 01:14:58,260

came to the size and how big people

1575

01:15:03,890 --> 01:15:00,420

would be or something would be to fit in

1576

01:15:04,850 --> 01:15:03,900

that craft so that was you know he said

1577

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:04,860

they must have it must have been

1578

01:15:08,330 --> 01:15:06,960

children he said it was so small and so

1579

01:15:10,130 --> 01:15:08,340

then the other part of the story is is

1580

01:15:13,310 --> 01:15:10,140

when they flash the lights it flashed

1581

01:15:15,290 --> 01:15:13,320

back at it but then what happened was uh

1582

01:15:17,570 --> 01:15:15,300

one of the guys took out a gun that has

1583

01:15:19,490 --> 01:15:17,580

a scope on it and I the guys were you

1584

01:15:22,130 --> 01:15:19,500

know hunting my dead doesn't hunt but

1585

01:15:24,470 --> 01:15:22,140

they were and when they took the scope

1586

01:15:27,050 --> 01:15:24,480

out and pointed the gun right at the UAP

1587

01:15:29,990 --> 01:15:27,060

to get a better look at it through the

1588

01:15:31,970 --> 01:15:30,000

scope it took off down the highway so

1589

01:15:34,010 --> 01:15:31,980

everybody watched it move so it was

1590

01:15:36,169 --> 01:15:34,020

intelligent it was communicating and it

1591

01:15:39,709 --> 01:15:36,179

knew that it had some form of firearm on

1592

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:39,719

it what was the what was the shape

1593

01:15:44,270 --> 01:15:42,000

it so that it's a great question so the

1594

01:15:45,590 --> 01:15:44,280

shape was in the photo from what I

1595

01:15:48,050 --> 01:15:45,600

remember my dad said it was like a

1596

01:15:50,570 --> 01:15:48,060

saucer object but in the photo it looks

1597

01:15:52,010 --> 01:15:50,580

like a bright light with little sunbeams

1598

01:15:53,570 --> 01:15:52,020

coming off it that's what it kind of

1599

01:15:54,830 --> 01:15:53,580

looks like it looks like a sun there's a

1600

01:15:56,090 --> 01:15:54,840

circle in the middle and there looks

1601
01:15:57,830 --> 01:15:56,100
like beams but it's obviously the

1602
01:16:00,410 --> 01:15:57,840
Reflection from the lens that's coming

1603
01:16:02,570 --> 01:16:00,420
off it so it was really bright when they

1604
01:16:04,370 --> 01:16:02,580
took a photo of it but I believe my dad

1605
01:16:06,350 --> 01:16:04,380
said he saw other lights underneath it

1606
01:16:07,910 --> 01:16:06,360
as well but it was making no sound it

1607
01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:07,920
was really really quiet and it was

1608
01:16:12,770 --> 01:16:10,320
really low hovering as well you've got

1609
01:16:15,830 --> 01:16:12,780
this great story for the debrief right

1610
01:16:18,530 --> 01:16:15,840
how it and and so take me through the

1611
01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:18,540
process of that like you know you have

1612
01:16:24,110 --> 01:16:20,640
this story with your dad

1613
01:16:27,770 --> 01:16:24,120

um how do you guys pitch stories and and

1614

01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:27,780

how do you determine uh what makes it

1615

01:16:31,010 --> 01:16:30,000

it's a great it's a great question so it

1616

01:16:32,570 --> 01:16:31,020

really depends we have our

1617

01:16:34,250 --> 01:16:32,580

editor-in-chiefs that work with us so

1618

01:16:37,250 --> 01:16:34,260

Micah Hanks is our editor-in-chief right

1619

01:16:39,830 --> 01:16:37,260

now formally it was um it was MJ benais

1620

01:16:41,990 --> 01:16:39,840

but Micah both of them are amazing you

1621

01:16:43,610 --> 01:16:42,000

know insane with Tim McMillan who helps

1622

01:16:46,910 --> 01:16:43,620

run and is like our CEO and the company

1623

01:16:48,950 --> 01:16:46,920

an amazing 3ms amazing investigative

1624

01:16:51,229 --> 01:16:48,960

journalists and amazing journalists on

1625

01:16:52,729 --> 01:16:51,239

their own much respect to all three of

1626

01:16:54,530 --> 01:16:52,739

them and even Christopher plain Now

1627

01:16:56,330 --> 01:16:54,540

who's on our team who's building and

1628

01:16:58,490 --> 01:16:56,340

becoming an amazing journalist himself

1629

01:16:59,870 --> 01:16:58,500

so how it works is that somebody will

1630

01:17:01,790 --> 01:16:59,880

come to us either with a story if it's

1631

01:17:02,870 --> 01:17:01,800

either through a tip or it's through the

1632

01:17:04,610 --> 01:17:02,880

guys

1633

01:17:06,290 --> 01:17:04,620

um they'll do their own research my

1634

01:17:07,729 --> 01:17:06,300

podcast site is a little bit different I

1635

01:17:09,050 --> 01:17:07,739

call don't always call myself a

1636

01:17:10,910 --> 01:17:09,060

journalist I'm more an investigative

1637

01:17:13,130 --> 01:17:10,920

conversationalist I would call myself

1638

01:17:15,290 --> 01:17:13,140

I'm learning more journalism through the

1639

01:17:16,610 --> 01:17:15,300

guys it's been a year me working with

1640

01:17:17,870 --> 01:17:16,620

them so I don't really take I don't

1641

01:17:20,330 --> 01:17:17,880

think I have the right to say that

1642

01:17:24,169 --> 01:17:20,340

because I look at them and I'm learning

1643

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:24,179

I'm a young Jedi in that and so under

1644

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:26,880

their wing and so I would say that as

1645

01:17:30,410 --> 01:17:29,040

they give them tips or tricks or

1646

01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:30,420

anything else that comes through the

1647

01:17:34,130 --> 01:17:31,920

debrief email or through their own

1648

01:17:36,050 --> 01:17:34,140

research and then what happens is on a

1649

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:36,060

PR side the guys will call me and then

1650

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:37,920

we talk about strategy and what strategy

1651
01:17:41,630 --> 01:17:39,840
would look like and then what would be

1652
01:17:43,790 --> 01:17:41,640
the best dissemination when it comes to

1653
01:17:45,890 --> 01:17:43,800
mainstream Media or if it's within our

1654
01:17:47,750 --> 01:17:45,900
own within our own Community to talk

1655
01:17:49,490 --> 01:17:47,760
about these stories and then obviously

1656
01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:49,500
fact checking everything you know those

1657
01:17:53,570 --> 01:17:51,120
guys are doing that in multiple

1658
01:17:55,070 --> 01:17:53,580
conversations along with that if we have

1659
01:17:57,050 --> 01:17:55,080
people that are deciding to share

1660
01:17:59,810 --> 01:17:57,060
stories with us right if it's somebody

1661
01:18:02,510 --> 01:17:59,820
that is you know Abby Lowe for example

1662
01:18:04,130 --> 01:18:02,520
or you know Ralph Blumenthal one of them

1663
01:18:05,570 --> 01:18:04,140

will come through us and then we decide

1664

01:18:07,790 --> 01:18:05,580

how do we want to go and tell these

1665

01:18:09,350 --> 01:18:07,800

larger stories to the mainstream media

1666

01:18:11,470 --> 01:18:09,360

if there's something else there while we

1667

01:18:16,970 --> 01:18:11,480

break it or to our own Community

1668

01:18:19,490 --> 01:18:16,980

the uh the subjects now we have what's

1669

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:19,500

his name Beethoven Beethoven yeah let me

1670

01:18:25,669 --> 01:18:22,800

see let me see Beethoven I do I do I I

1671

01:18:27,890 --> 01:18:25,679

just I gotta check out Beethoven

1672

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:27,900

I think you guys have been watching

1673

01:18:34,030 --> 01:18:30,000

Beethoven in the background tilting his

1674

01:18:37,130 --> 01:18:34,040

head and uh looking at me

1675

01:18:39,050 --> 01:18:37,140

and uh he decided to run outside so when

1676

01:18:40,910 --> 01:18:39,060

he comes back I'll grab it okay all

1677

01:18:43,189 --> 01:18:40,920

right he always wants to be the center

1678

01:18:45,229 --> 01:18:43,199

of attention what is he a terrier what

1679

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:45,239

is he yeah he's a chihuahua terrier but

1680

01:18:48,709 --> 01:18:46,800

there's something when I do interviews

1681

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:48,719

he knows now and he doesn't like it

1682

01:18:51,890 --> 01:18:50,640

because I'm not giving him attention to

1683

01:18:54,770 --> 01:18:51,900

somebody else's attention yeah yeah he

1684

01:18:59,470 --> 01:18:54,780

knows the time it is he does he does

1685

01:19:03,470 --> 01:18:59,480

um uh but now we have uh some different

1686

01:19:08,209 --> 01:19:03,480

opportunities for focus and it seems

1687

01:19:11,570 --> 01:19:08,219

that uh science as it should be is is is

1688

01:19:15,290 --> 01:19:11,580

a big part of the debrief and then when

1689

01:19:18,350 --> 01:19:15,300

we get over to the UAP side do you guys

1690

01:19:20,990 --> 01:19:18,360

stay away from and I'm saying this in a

1691

01:19:23,169 --> 01:19:21,000

kind way but do you stay away from the

1692

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:23,179

woo-woo is that a conscious decision

1693

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:26,880

where you when it comes to UFO new APS

1694

01:19:32,870 --> 01:19:29,760

you guys want to stay inside of a

1695

01:19:35,090 --> 01:19:32,880

certain playing area

1696

01:19:37,610 --> 01:19:35,100

I you know I can't speak for everybody

1697

01:19:40,669 --> 01:19:37,620

in the conversation of how we develop a

1698

01:19:42,169 --> 01:19:40,679

company but I can say in our and we try

1699

01:19:44,390 --> 01:19:42,179

to stick to things that are academic and

1700

01:19:46,189 --> 01:19:44,400

that we can prove and that there is

1701

01:19:48,350 --> 01:19:46,199

evidence around it and that we can do

1702

01:19:50,390 --> 01:19:48,360

research and fact check I think that's

1703

01:19:52,310 --> 01:19:50,400

the most important thing on anything you

1704

01:19:53,810 --> 01:19:52,320

do when it comes to journalism and so we

1705

01:19:56,810 --> 01:19:53,820

do the same thing that we would do on

1706

01:19:58,850 --> 01:19:56,820

any other story we apply to UFOs so

1707

01:20:00,709 --> 01:19:58,860

we're not on any other team we're not on

1708

01:20:02,990 --> 01:20:00,719

you know we don't have this one line of

1709

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:03,000

thinking if something was woo-woo and we

1710

01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:04,800

could prove it we would probably talk

1711

01:20:10,610 --> 01:20:08,400

about it but we know that we apply and I

1712

01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:10,620

watch the guys apply the same ethical

1713

01:20:14,030 --> 01:20:12,000

journalism that they would do with

1714

01:20:18,290 --> 01:20:14,040

anything else to the debrief do you see

1715

01:20:21,470 --> 01:20:18,300

the debrief covering a Bigfoot story

1716

01:20:23,209 --> 01:20:21,480

oh yeah maybe not anytime soon right now

1717

01:20:25,070 --> 01:20:23,219

but again if there was something that

1718

01:20:27,950 --> 01:20:25,080

was able to to prove and there was

1719

01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:27,960

footage I think we would look at having

1720

01:20:33,709 --> 01:20:30,480

a higher level conversation about it

1721

01:20:35,810 --> 01:20:33,719

right and be open to doing it but right

1722

01:20:37,310 --> 01:20:35,820

now we haven't had that ability or

1723

01:20:39,229 --> 01:20:37,320

haven't had something that's come across

1724

01:20:40,669 --> 01:20:39,239

our desk and you know in the past year

1725

01:20:42,590 --> 01:20:40,679

that I've been there that I've seen that

1726

01:20:45,169 --> 01:20:42,600

but I think we're open as a team we're

1727

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:45,179

very open-minded as a lot of people can

1728

01:20:48,890 --> 01:20:47,280

tell in the debrief and that read us and

1729

01:20:50,930 --> 01:20:48,900

debriefers that were very open-minded

1730

01:20:54,169 --> 01:20:50,940

but we're also very interested in facts

1731

01:20:57,110 --> 01:20:54,179

now let's talk about uh a few different

1732

01:21:00,229 --> 01:20:57,120

uh personalities that are now on the

1733

01:21:03,709 --> 01:21:00,239

stage and first of course is is Lou

1734

01:21:07,490 --> 01:21:03,719

Elizondo who who you've interviewed

1735

01:21:08,930 --> 01:21:07,500

um and I think that we know Lou pretty

1736

01:21:12,649 --> 01:21:08,940

well now

1737

01:21:14,510 --> 01:21:12,659

right I I think his his thing

1738

01:21:20,990 --> 01:21:14,520

what do you what do you make of his

1739

01:21:24,050 --> 01:21:21,000

approach to disclosure and and his style

1740

01:21:26,570 --> 01:21:24,060

I'm gonna say Lou and the rest

1741

01:21:27,890 --> 01:21:26,580

of the camp that surrounds Lou and

1742

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:27,900

everyone else because it's part and

1743

01:21:32,450 --> 01:21:29,760

parcel as a community who are working

1744

01:21:33,890 --> 01:21:32,460

together too

1745

01:21:36,470 --> 01:21:33,900

you know

1746

01:21:39,169 --> 01:21:36,480

when I look it's a hard res it's a hard

1747

01:21:41,090 --> 01:21:39,179

question because I don't know Lou like I

1748

01:21:43,250 --> 01:21:41,100

know him to interview him and I know him

1749

01:21:45,470 --> 01:21:43,260

through the debrief but I haven't known

1750

01:21:48,709 --> 01:21:45,480

Lou his entire life

1751

01:21:51,169 --> 01:21:48,719

I wish I had but I haven't I'm getting

1752

01:21:53,750 --> 01:21:51,179

to know him and I'm learning who he is

1753

01:21:56,810 --> 01:21:53,760

as a person along with what he brings to

1754

01:21:59,209 --> 01:21:56,820

this conversation and how he can elevate

1755

01:22:01,790 --> 01:21:59,219

it or maybe how he won't

1756

01:22:03,169 --> 01:22:01,800

on a PR conversation I think that

1757

01:22:04,250 --> 01:22:03,179

there's things that strategically could

1758

01:22:05,689 --> 01:22:04,260

be done better

1759

01:22:07,610 --> 01:22:05,699

and I do

1760

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:07,620

um doesn't mean I'm right though let's

1761

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:08,880

be honest

1762

01:22:13,850 --> 01:22:11,280

and so when I see somebody that is

1763

01:22:16,250 --> 01:22:13,860

learning to navigate themselves in this

1764

01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:16,260

PR World in this media world

1765

01:22:22,189 --> 01:22:18,719

and I'm watching him and I'm watching

1766

01:22:23,810 --> 01:22:22,199

them I see that strategy is not always a

1767

01:22:25,189 --> 01:22:23,820

high level thing that's happening you

1768

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:25,199

can tell that they're individual but

1769

01:22:30,110 --> 01:22:27,120

they're all working together for One

1770

01:22:32,990 --> 01:22:30,120

goal of disclosure or more information

1771

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:33,000

around UFOs that will be public so I

1772

01:22:38,030 --> 01:22:35,520

think that in time

1773

01:22:40,729 --> 01:22:38,040

or I should say I think with that said

1774

01:22:43,010 --> 01:22:40,739

and what I've seen it makes me feel a

1775

01:22:44,510 --> 01:22:43,020

little bit better the only reason why I

1776

01:22:45,890 --> 01:22:44,520

say that is because then I don't feel

1777

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:45,900

that there's some kind of disinformation

1778

01:22:51,110 --> 01:22:48,239

campaign around it but it could be wrong

1779

01:22:52,850 --> 01:22:51,120

who knows but when I see people that

1780

01:22:54,830 --> 01:22:52,860

don't understand strategy and aren't

1781

01:22:56,450 --> 01:22:54,840

always connected it makes me realize

1782

01:22:59,450 --> 01:22:56,460

that we're human and we make mistakes

1783

01:23:02,030 --> 01:22:59,460

and so from there we have to be mindful

1784

01:23:04,910 --> 01:23:02,040

of that and I think they're all human

1785

01:23:07,790 --> 01:23:04,920

and I hope that there isn't some form of

1786

01:23:09,950 --> 01:23:07,800

agenda around it there is uh I think

1787

01:23:12,070 --> 01:23:09,960

there's two ways that the community

1788

01:23:17,330 --> 01:23:12,080

looks at Lou

1789

01:23:21,169 --> 01:23:17,340

and the first is that Lou is sitting on

1790

01:23:24,410 --> 01:23:21,179

a pile of secret info right right and

1791

01:23:27,890 --> 01:23:24,420

and they're trying to extract that

1792

01:23:31,129 --> 01:23:27,900

information out of Lou and that he at

1793

01:23:33,770 --> 01:23:31,139

some point is going to start discussing

1794

01:23:36,410 --> 01:23:33,780

these things that he knows that are very

1795

01:23:38,450 --> 01:23:36,420

secretive there's that part and then the

1796

01:23:41,810 --> 01:23:38,460

other side and the other way to look at

1797

01:23:45,470 --> 01:23:41,820

Lou is that he knows nothing he is

1798

01:23:47,810 --> 01:23:45,480

trying to get that information out of

1799

01:23:50,330 --> 01:23:47,820

the Pentagon out of the Department of

1800

01:23:53,169 --> 01:23:50,340

Defense and the other agencies and move

1801
01:23:58,310 --> 01:23:53,179
this disclosure forward

1802
01:24:01,310 --> 01:23:58,320
that way which way do you look at Lou

1803
01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:01,320
it's hard because my my perception could

1804
01:24:05,930 --> 01:24:04,320
change you know I don't think that the

1805
01:24:07,550 --> 01:24:05,940
way that I feel it was really not

1806
01:24:09,770 --> 01:24:07,560
important to be honest and what's

1807
01:24:12,169 --> 01:24:09,780
actually happening but the way that I

1808
01:24:15,169 --> 01:24:12,179
view him in a PR perspective is that he

1809
01:24:17,270 --> 01:24:15,179
could do a better job in relaying his

1810
01:24:19,850 --> 01:24:17,280
information do I think that he's a

1811
01:24:22,250 --> 01:24:19,860
disinformation agent I don't know do I

1812
01:24:24,410 --> 01:24:22,260
think that Lou knows exactly what he's

1813
01:24:25,970 --> 01:24:24,420

doing I don't know it's not my place to

1814

01:24:27,709 --> 01:24:25,980

know that but what my place is is to

1815

01:24:30,350 --> 01:24:27,719

watch him and what he does and how he

1816

01:24:31,970 --> 01:24:30,360

does it and then understand to ask

1817

01:24:34,129 --> 01:24:31,980

better questions when I'm doing my own

1818

01:24:36,169 --> 01:24:34,139

podcast but then realizing watching

1819

01:24:37,490 --> 01:24:36,179

what's going on in media and seeing

1820

01:24:39,110 --> 01:24:37,500

where those Trends are going and who's

1821

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:39,120

picking it up and what narratives are

1822

01:24:44,750 --> 01:24:41,760

being told through what broadcast outlet

1823

01:24:46,430 --> 01:24:44,760

and who's saying it and where is Lou and

1824

01:24:48,410 --> 01:24:46,440

where is the rest of people that are

1825

01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:48,420

associated with him what Outlets are

1826
01:24:52,430 --> 01:24:50,159
they going to which ones are they giving

1827
01:24:54,470 --> 01:24:52,440
exclusives to my job is to watch

1828
01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:54,480
strategy for the debrief and then along

1829
01:24:58,129 --> 01:24:56,400
with plan our own strategy and builds

1830
01:25:00,530 --> 01:24:58,139
relationships too so I'm not going to

1831
01:25:01,790 --> 01:25:00,540
say if he's a disinformation agent or

1832
01:25:03,890 --> 01:25:01,800
not or either way because they don't

1833
01:25:05,510 --> 01:25:03,900
know because I'm still watching and I

1834
01:25:07,970 --> 01:25:05,520
think I'll ever be watching and my

1835
01:25:09,830 --> 01:25:07,980
opinion really doesn't matter it matters

1836
01:25:11,450 --> 01:25:09,840
later on if we're able to break

1837
01:25:13,669 --> 01:25:11,460
something that we find out that maybe is

1838
01:25:14,990 --> 01:25:13,679

wrong or right but at this point it

1839

01:25:17,270 --> 01:25:15,000

doesn't matter because my job is to

1840

01:25:20,870 --> 01:25:17,280

observe now I didn't say this

1841

01:25:22,790 --> 01:25:20,880

information agent you did well if he's

1842

01:25:24,890 --> 01:25:22,800

trying to seed information us to her or

1843

01:25:26,810 --> 01:25:24,900

not I used I should use it lately but if

1844

01:25:28,430 --> 01:25:26,820

he's just you know on either side if

1845

01:25:30,110 --> 01:25:28,440

he's one or the other if he knows what

1846

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:30,120

he's doing or not

1847

01:25:33,470 --> 01:25:31,679

you know it's I don't think any of us

1848

01:25:36,110 --> 01:25:33,480

really know Lou's the one who really

1849

01:25:38,870 --> 01:25:36,120

knows but we have to we will watch his

1850

01:25:41,810 --> 01:25:38,880

actions as we've been have since 2017.

1851
01:25:48,050 --> 01:25:41,820
yeah and I think we all have to do that

1852
01:25:49,550 --> 01:25:48,060
and my my opinion uh about Lou really

1853
01:25:51,950 --> 01:25:49,560
hasn't changed

1854
01:25:54,410 --> 01:25:51,960
it it's still the same we have a very

1855
01:25:56,090 --> 01:25:54,420
open relationship and we talk a lot that

1856
01:25:59,810 --> 01:25:56,100
that's for sure and I think the public

1857
01:26:02,149 --> 01:25:59,820
is is very aware of that but my opinion

1858
01:26:05,330 --> 01:26:02,159
of Lou from the very beginning based on

1859
01:26:07,850 --> 01:26:05,340
his background is that it's like trust

1860
01:26:10,129 --> 01:26:07,860
then verify that's what we got to do you

1861
01:26:13,490 --> 01:26:10,139
know we've got to give this whole thing

1862
01:26:17,570 --> 01:26:13,500
time and space and and see where this

1863
01:26:19,970 --> 01:26:17,580

goes moving forward but myself or

1864

01:26:23,149 --> 01:26:19,980

anybody else you can't just

1865

01:26:26,209 --> 01:26:23,159

Embrace immediately you can't do it you

1866

01:26:28,669 --> 01:26:26,219

you can't you can't you just can't do

1867

01:26:32,750 --> 01:26:28,679

that everybody loses if if you choose

1868

01:26:37,129 --> 01:26:32,760

that route but I'll say this about Lou

1869

01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:37,139

um everything that he has said either

1870

01:26:44,090 --> 01:26:41,040

privately or publicly with me

1871

01:26:47,629 --> 01:26:44,100

has has happened

1872

01:26:51,830 --> 01:26:47,639

right where I'm just wondering I've been

1873

01:26:57,470 --> 01:26:54,790

I figured this out but

1874

01:27:00,410 --> 01:26:57,480

I haven't had that opportunity yet

1875

01:27:03,110 --> 01:27:00,420

everything has been okay all right so

1876

01:27:06,050 --> 01:27:03,120

that's where I'm at and and is that it

1877

01:27:08,450 --> 01:27:06,060

sounds like that's your approach too

1878

01:27:10,490 --> 01:27:08,460

yeah I haven't seen anything on my end

1879

01:27:12,169 --> 01:27:10,500

he hasn't done anything to me or in a

1880

01:27:14,810 --> 01:27:12,179

collective that I've seen that's been

1881

01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:14,820

negative in in the conversation around

1882

01:27:19,250 --> 01:27:17,280

UFOs and lying to us or trying to see us

1883

01:27:21,470 --> 01:27:19,260

false information I haven't seen that

1884

01:27:22,850 --> 01:27:21,480

yet and I I only speak for myself I

1885

01:27:25,370 --> 01:27:22,860

don't know but the other guys but from

1886

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:25,380

what I've seen is collectively no but

1887

01:27:29,570 --> 01:27:28,320

again I'm always watching you have to I

1888

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:29,580

don't think that when it comes to a

1889

01:27:32,930 --> 01:27:30,960

conversation like this you can't give

1890

01:27:35,629 --> 01:27:32,940

your trust you just can't

1891

01:27:37,250 --> 01:27:35,639

it's it's such a massive topic and it's

1892

01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:37,260

an international topic and it will

1893

01:27:40,729 --> 01:27:38,880

become more of an international topic

1894

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:40,739

and if we start believing everything

1895

01:27:44,270 --> 01:27:42,719

that's told to us with us asking

1896

01:27:46,129 --> 01:27:44,280

questions we're going to find ourselves

1897

01:27:47,870 --> 01:27:46,139

in a really bad space or we're going to

1898

01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:47,880

find ourselves in a space that is about

1899

01:27:52,010 --> 01:27:50,159

control or disinformation at that point

1900

01:27:54,290 --> 01:27:52,020

because we'll be taken advantage of I

1901

01:27:56,149 --> 01:27:54,300

think our community and I think the UFO

1902

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:56,159

community in general is getting really

1903

01:27:59,629 --> 01:27:58,320

good and getting better at asking

1904

01:28:03,229 --> 01:27:59,639

questions than it ever has before

1905

01:28:08,149 --> 01:28:03,239

there's too many of us now now and with

1906

01:28:09,470 --> 01:28:08,159

that there are when we look at uh you

1907

01:28:13,550 --> 01:28:09,480

know a Linda Moulton Howe or Richard

1908

01:28:15,649 --> 01:28:13,560

Dolan or Nick Pope it it if uh Grant

1909

01:28:17,930 --> 01:28:15,659

Cameron for instance Dan Freeman's no

1910

01:28:20,090 --> 01:28:17,940

longer with us who you throw of course

1911

01:28:22,669 --> 01:28:20,100

people like Travis Walton into the mix

1912

01:28:26,390 --> 01:28:22,679

that have been at this for a very very

1913

01:28:29,870 --> 01:28:26,400

long time the media will come back at

1914

01:28:31,850 --> 01:28:29,880

these long-term researchers and and say

1915

01:28:34,810 --> 01:28:31,860

do you feel Vindication right now

1916

01:28:38,629 --> 01:28:34,820

because this conversation is so public

1917

01:28:41,470 --> 01:28:38,639

do you see that kind of pressure on the

1918

01:28:43,850 --> 01:28:41,480

different personalities here where

1919

01:28:46,310 --> 01:28:43,860

everybody's waiting for the tide to turn

1920

01:28:48,950 --> 01:28:46,320

and say that they do feel Vindicated and

1921

01:28:52,850 --> 01:28:48,960

there is that pressure being put on the

1922

01:28:57,169 --> 01:28:55,129

could say that I think everyone

1923

01:28:58,310 --> 01:28:57,179

each their own right I think that

1924

01:29:01,250 --> 01:28:58,320

that person

1925

01:29:03,290 --> 01:29:01,260

and how they feel if they are not I

1926

01:29:05,570 --> 01:29:03,300

think it really is specific on them but

1927

01:29:07,430 --> 01:29:05,580

at some point yeah I think at some point

1928

01:29:10,129 --> 01:29:07,440

I think people are going to realize but

1929

01:29:13,070 --> 01:29:10,139

there are some stories that are still

1930

01:29:15,290 --> 01:29:13,080

in that I even if someone comes back and

1931

01:29:16,970 --> 01:29:15,300

they say hey I feel better that

1932

01:29:19,189 --> 01:29:16,980

something's come forward and that people

1933

01:29:21,590 --> 01:29:19,199

have you know they've or they've

1934

01:29:23,149 --> 01:29:21,600

repented or whatever it may be I still

1935

01:29:25,189 --> 01:29:23,159

feel that

1936

01:29:27,830 --> 01:29:25,199

they're it doesn't mean that it's always

1937

01:29:29,750 --> 01:29:27,840

truthful and I have a couple players in

1938

01:29:31,250 --> 01:29:29,760

in the UFO world that I've watched over

1939

01:29:33,950 --> 01:29:31,260

the years and my opinions have changed

1940

01:29:36,169 --> 01:29:33,960

to people immensely it's really

1941

01:29:38,330 --> 01:29:36,179

important to me that I meet people in

1942

01:29:39,410 --> 01:29:38,340

real life and I've been trying to do

1943

01:29:41,870 --> 01:29:39,420

that since I've been going to

1944

01:29:43,850 --> 01:29:41,880

conferences on my own and then also just

1945

01:29:45,229 --> 01:29:43,860

if I'm in California and I know that

1946

01:29:47,090 --> 01:29:45,239

their people aren't here or depending on

1947

01:29:49,850 --> 01:29:47,100

what city I'm in I try to meet up with

1948

01:29:51,950 --> 01:29:49,860

somebody from the UFO world because I

1949

01:29:55,010 --> 01:29:51,960

want to meet them and I want to know

1950

01:29:57,050 --> 01:29:55,020

specifically for myself uh maybe call it

1951

01:29:59,209 --> 01:29:57,060

selfish too but I think it's different

1952

01:30:01,310 --> 01:29:59,219

when you meet them in real life and you

1953

01:30:02,930 --> 01:30:01,320

talk to them and have a story rather

1954

01:30:05,030 --> 01:30:02,940

than just talking them across a camera

1955

01:30:07,370 --> 01:30:05,040

or anything else or just listening to

1956

01:30:10,129 --> 01:30:07,380

them on a TV show I think spending time

1957

01:30:11,810 --> 01:30:10,139

with them in real life and creating some

1958

01:30:13,370 --> 01:30:11,820

form of trust or friendship or something

1959

01:30:15,169 --> 01:30:13,380

around it

1960

01:30:18,350 --> 01:30:15,179

um does lead to if you believe them or

1961

01:30:19,610 --> 01:30:18,360

not and I've noticed many different

1962

01:30:21,649 --> 01:30:19,620

things hanging out with different people

1963

01:30:23,090 --> 01:30:21,659

in the UFO Community we have a lot of

1964

01:30:25,310 --> 01:30:23,100

mental health in this issue within this

1965

01:30:27,770 --> 01:30:25,320

community and we have a lot of people

1966

01:30:29,510 --> 01:30:27,780

that are not always telling the truth so

1967

01:30:31,250 --> 01:30:29,520

I think when I've met some of them my

1968

01:30:33,890 --> 01:30:31,260

opinions have changed or they've gotten

1969

01:30:35,390 --> 01:30:33,900

stronger and I believe them more so I

1970

01:30:37,490 --> 01:30:35,400

think at some point in time we'll see

1971

01:30:39,050 --> 01:30:37,500

that the conversation will change and

1972

01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:39,060

people will come forward and for sure

1973

01:30:45,050 --> 01:30:40,800

they either may be indicated or they

1974

01:30:47,689 --> 01:30:45,060

might not be yeah yeah it does present a

1975

01:30:51,169 --> 01:30:47,699

stage now for people to communicate that

1976

01:30:54,530 --> 01:30:51,179

we've never had before right there is

1977

01:30:55,970 --> 01:30:54,540

almost a safe space that has that has

1978

01:30:58,010 --> 01:30:55,980

developed let's take our break right

1979

01:31:00,350 --> 01:30:58,020

here our guest tonight Chrissy Newton

1980

01:31:01,970 --> 01:31:00,360

director of media and PR for the debrief

1981

01:31:03,169 --> 01:31:01,980

we're going to continue this

1982

01:31:04,910 --> 01:31:03,179

conversation where we're leaving off

1983

01:31:10,980 --> 01:31:04,920

right after this short break stay with

1984

01:31:26,950 --> 01:31:16,810

[Music]

1985

01:31:32,680 --> 01:31:30,129

way out here we listened to Jimmy Church

1986

01:31:35,330 --> 01:31:32,690

you're listening to Fade to Black

1987

01:31:37,669 --> 01:31:35,340

[Applause]

1988

01:31:42,530 --> 01:31:37,679

you're listening to Jimmy church and

1989

01:31:55,610 --> 01:31:44,030

advocacy

1990

01:32:01,189 --> 01:31:58,129

this is Jimmy church and I personally

1991

01:32:03,770 --> 01:32:01,199

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

1992

01:32:06,709 --> 01:32:03,780

Expo this February 4th through the 7th

1993

01:32:09,169 --> 01:32:06,719

live at The Lax Hilton in Los Angeles

1994

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:09,179

California this year we have the most

1995

01:32:15,169 --> 01:32:11,760

exciting speakers including Whitley

1996

01:32:18,290 --> 01:32:15,179

streber Adam Apollo Billy Carson Daryl

1997

01:32:21,110 --> 01:32:18,300

Inca and Bashar William Henry Caroline

1998

01:32:24,110 --> 01:32:21,120

Corey Susan Slaughter Danny and Brinkley

1999

01:32:27,470 --> 01:32:24,120

JJ and Desiree hertock Sarah bressman

2000

01:32:29,570 --> 01:32:27,480

cosme George Nori Yale thackray and many

2001
01:32:32,090 --> 01:32:29,580
many more I will be hosting all weekend

2002
01:32:34,310 --> 01:32:32,100
long including the keynote ancient

2003
01:32:36,649 --> 01:32:34,320
Secrets panel on Friday night five

2004
01:32:39,470 --> 01:32:36,659
vendor and exhibit Halls three floors of

2005
01:32:41,570 --> 01:32:39,480
speakers panels and celebration this is

2006
01:32:44,770 --> 01:32:41,580
the biggest event of the year and early

2007
01:32:46,790 --> 01:32:44,780
bird passes are available now just go to

2008
01:32:49,010 --> 01:32:46,800
consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

2009
01:32:51,830 --> 01:32:49,020
speakers and information that's

2010
01:32:54,169 --> 01:32:51,840
consciouslifeexpo.com

2011
01:32:56,629 --> 01:32:54,179
do you want to be an official fate or

2012
01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:56,639
not of course you do this is Jimmy

2013
01:33:00,790 --> 01:32:59,040

Church of Fade to Black just go to our

2014

01:33:04,010 --> 01:33:00,800

membership section at

2015

01:33:05,390 --> 01:33:04,020

jimmychurchradio.com fader knots when

2016

01:33:07,250 --> 01:33:05,400

you think about the future of our

2017

01:33:10,010 --> 01:33:07,260

country and where we're headed do you

2018

01:33:12,050 --> 01:33:10,020

wonder about the food supply I do

2019

01:33:14,330 --> 01:33:12,060

disruptions in the food supply chain

2020

01:33:17,330 --> 01:33:14,340

could be disastrous and they usually

2021

01:33:19,370 --> 01:33:17,340

occur with little warning that's why the

2022

01:33:22,610 --> 01:33:19,380

smartest thing you can do today is to

2023

01:33:25,550 --> 01:33:22,620

stockpile emergency food water and other

2024

01:33:27,770 --> 01:33:25,560

Essentials I personally recommend my

2025

01:33:29,810 --> 01:33:27,780

Patriot Supply they're the nation's

2026

01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:29,820

largest emergency preparedness company

2027

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:32,639

serving millions of customers for more

2028

01:33:37,310 --> 01:33:35,280

than a decade in fact they're the only

2029

01:33:40,490 --> 01:33:37,320

source my family trusts for our

2030

01:33:43,550 --> 01:33:40,500

preparedness plan you should too right

2031

01:33:46,129 --> 01:33:43,560

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2032

01:33:49,250 --> 01:33:46,139

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2033

01:33:52,430 --> 01:33:49,260

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2034

01:33:54,770 --> 01:33:52,440

doesn't it especially now so go to

2035

01:33:56,410 --> 01:33:54,780

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2036

01:33:59,030 --> 01:33:56,420

let's

2037

01:34:02,030 --> 01:33:59,040

preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

2038

01:34:05,270 --> 01:34:02,040

lose do it now

2039

01:34:08,870 --> 01:34:05,280

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2040

01:34:11,750 --> 01:34:08,880

talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

2041

01:34:13,910 --> 01:34:11,760

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2042

01:34:15,890 --> 01:34:13,920

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2043

01:34:18,590 --> 01:34:15,900

and discover some new ones it's free

2044

01:34:20,870 --> 01:34:18,600

readily available online or on mobile

2045

01:34:22,850 --> 01:34:20,880

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2046

01:34:25,430 --> 01:34:22,860

your favorite talk shows all in one

2047

01:34:28,129 --> 01:34:25,440

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2048

01:34:30,050 --> 01:34:28,139

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2049

01:34:33,350 --> 01:34:30,060

download the free apps from Google Play

2050

01:34:36,490 --> 01:34:33,360

or the iTunes app store

2051
01:34:38,630 --> 01:34:36,500
you listen to us and we listen to you

2052
01:34:41,830 --> 01:34:38,640
and so does the CIA

2053
01:34:41,840 --> 01:34:46,370
kgra radio.com

2054
01:34:54,669 --> 01:34:49,010
you are listening to fade to black with

2055
01:35:00,950 --> 01:34:57,709
s you're listening to Jimmy Church this

2056
01:35:05,209 --> 01:35:00,960
is Revolution the revolution will not be

2057
01:35:14,810 --> 01:35:05,219
televised the revolution is on radio

2058
01:35:14,820 --> 01:35:17,260
me

2059
01:35:47,229 --> 01:35:38,950
[Music]

2060
01:35:51,290 --> 01:35:49,669
Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

2061
01:35:54,050 --> 01:35:51,300
host Jimmy church tonight Chrissy Newton

2062
01:35:57,770 --> 01:35:54,060
is with us director of medium PR for the

2063
01:35:59,450 --> 01:35:57,780

debris tomorrow night Marco vegado is

2064

01:36:03,649 --> 01:35:59,460

with us we'll be talking about his new

2065

01:36:05,330 --> 01:36:03,659

book the empires of Atlantis and uh now

2066

01:36:09,229 --> 01:36:05,340

you know I was thinking during the break

2067

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:09,239

uh Chrissy uh lose listening and and he

2068

01:36:14,990 --> 01:36:12,960

goes oh man we got church he bought it

2069

01:36:16,310 --> 01:36:15,000

all we don't have to worry about him we

2070

01:36:18,129 --> 01:36:16,320

got church

2071

01:36:24,109 --> 01:36:18,139

and

2072

01:36:28,370 --> 01:36:24,119

uh thought process

2073

01:36:31,250 --> 01:36:28,380

um as a public relations person

2074

01:36:33,370 --> 01:36:31,260

do you consider the Department of

2075

01:36:36,350 --> 01:36:33,380

Defense the odni

2076

01:36:40,490 --> 01:36:36,360

uh uh the Pentagon

2077

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:40,500

our friend are they suddenly

2078

01:36:44,270 --> 01:36:42,719

our friend

2079

01:36:46,669 --> 01:36:44,280

I feel like I'm playing the Middle Road

2080

01:36:48,709 --> 01:36:46,679

tonight no I'm not going to say that

2081

01:36:50,810 --> 01:36:48,719

they're a friend but I'm also not going

2082

01:36:52,729 --> 01:36:50,820

to say that they're our enemy you can't

2083

01:36:54,169 --> 01:36:52,739

you can't with the government there's

2084

01:36:55,790 --> 01:36:54,179

been tons of things that even the

2085

01:36:58,010 --> 01:36:55,800

Department of Defense they're there

2086

01:36:59,990 --> 01:36:58,020

obviously to protect and there's people

2087

01:37:01,910 --> 01:37:00,000

that are in the Department of Defense

2088

01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:01,920

and within government that are there

2089

01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:03,600

that are civil servants and working to

2090

01:37:08,030 --> 01:37:06,239

help to help people and there's reasons

2091

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:08,040

that they're there is there corruption

2092

01:37:12,109 --> 01:37:10,080

in certain ways for sure there probably

2093

01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:12,119

isn't any different departments many

2094

01:37:15,470 --> 01:37:13,440

different areas

2095

01:37:17,450 --> 01:37:15,480

it's massive like the Department of

2096

01:37:20,510 --> 01:37:17,460

Defense is massive government is massive

2097

01:37:22,010 --> 01:37:20,520

so by saying that they're our friend or

2098

01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:22,020

Foe it doesn't mean that everybody's

2099

01:37:25,790 --> 01:37:23,760

there everybody has their own agenda

2100

01:37:27,350 --> 01:37:25,800

everybody has their own theories

2101
01:37:29,149 --> 01:37:27,360
everybody has their own things what they

2102
01:37:31,729 --> 01:37:29,159
feel is right or wrong we're seeing

2103
01:37:33,709 --> 01:37:31,739
polarization more than ever now within

2104
01:37:35,570 --> 01:37:33,719
North America Canada for sure it's

2105
01:37:36,950 --> 01:37:35,580
happening as well so why is it going to

2106
01:37:39,290 --> 01:37:36,960
happen within politics and within

2107
01:37:40,609 --> 01:37:39,300
government so I'm not going to say I'm

2108
01:37:41,870 --> 01:37:40,619
going to play the Middle Road again I

2109
01:37:44,330 --> 01:37:41,880
feel like I've been doing that so much

2110
01:37:45,649 --> 01:37:44,340
but yeah they're not our friend but I

2111
01:37:47,810 --> 01:37:45,659
would say for sure they're not our Foe

2112
01:37:49,070 --> 01:37:47,820
and we've seen that in history

2113
01:37:50,990 --> 01:37:49,080

um the government has done certain

2114

01:37:52,970 --> 01:37:51,000

things you know putting LSD in the water

2115

01:37:54,290 --> 01:37:52,980

is not a great thing that happened

2116

01:37:56,390 --> 01:37:54,300

earlier

2117

01:37:58,490 --> 01:37:56,400

um there's been many conversations of

2118

01:37:59,570 --> 01:37:58,500

things that have happened that I don't

2119

01:38:01,070 --> 01:37:59,580

feel

2120

01:38:03,229 --> 01:38:01,080

um for sure in the past but it doesn't

2121

01:38:04,970 --> 01:38:03,239

mean that it's consistently going to be

2122

01:38:06,590 --> 01:38:04,980

like that people make mistakes the

2123

01:38:07,790 --> 01:38:06,600

government does try to get better but

2124

01:38:09,050 --> 01:38:07,800

there's always going to be form of

2125

01:38:10,609 --> 01:38:09,060

corruption or something that's going to

2126
01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:10,619
happen not just in with the government

2127
01:38:14,750 --> 01:38:12,480
within anything we do corporate

2128
01:38:18,050 --> 01:38:14,760
corporate companies media whatever it

2129
01:38:21,350 --> 01:38:18,060
may be well there there was a very

2130
01:38:23,450 --> 01:38:21,360
concerted effort on on behalf of all

2131
01:38:24,970 --> 01:38:23,460
branches of the military and the CIA and

2132
01:38:29,750 --> 01:38:24,980
the FBI

2133
01:38:34,910 --> 01:38:29,760
to tease ridicule and label the UFO

2134
01:38:36,250 --> 01:38:34,920
community and now it doesn't seem to be

2135
01:38:40,669 --> 01:38:36,260
the case

2136
01:38:43,370 --> 01:38:40,679
why do you think they changed why are

2137
01:38:45,649 --> 01:38:43,380
they now embracing the subject

2138
01:38:48,410 --> 01:38:45,659

well I'll use the word evidence but

2139

01:38:50,750 --> 01:38:48,420

there's too much footage and evidence

2140

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:50,760

for them to to say that there's too many

2141

01:38:54,229 --> 01:38:52,080

people talking about this too many

2142

01:38:56,689 --> 01:38:54,239

people filming things obviously the

2143

01:38:59,450 --> 01:38:56,699

internet the community is getting larger

2144

01:39:01,070 --> 01:38:59,460

entertainment plays a large part in that

2145

01:39:03,890 --> 01:39:01,080

so

2146

01:39:05,530 --> 01:39:03,900

I think they have no choice but then to

2147

01:39:08,030 --> 01:39:05,540

start having bigger conversations

2148

01:39:09,770 --> 01:39:08,040

because there's been pressure on them

2149

01:39:11,810 --> 01:39:09,780

and when you've had pressure for how

2150

01:39:13,729 --> 01:39:11,820

many years and you're getting pressure

2151

01:39:16,669 --> 01:39:13,739

from all different areas Senator Harry

2152

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:16,679

Reid you know anybody that's in a higher

2153

01:39:21,890 --> 01:39:19,440

elected official in any form I think

2154

01:39:23,090 --> 01:39:21,900

that that is going to there's going to

2155

01:39:24,169 --> 01:39:23,100

be a ceiling and it's going to break

2156

01:39:25,970 --> 01:39:24,179

through and I think we're just living

2157

01:39:28,850 --> 01:39:25,980

through that time right now

2158

01:39:32,390 --> 01:39:28,860

and by the same token

2159

01:39:35,930 --> 01:39:32,400

we have somebody like Tucker Carlson

2160

01:39:39,350 --> 01:39:35,940

right out there in front speaking about

2161

01:39:42,530 --> 01:39:39,360

this nearly nightly uh for for three

2162

01:39:45,290 --> 01:39:42,540

years now he's kind of backed off uh as

2163

01:39:48,590 --> 01:39:45,300

of late uh he did do his little special

2164

01:39:50,629 --> 01:39:48,600

uh last month on this but uh the same

2165

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:50,639

thing uh you know with Tucker in the

2166

01:39:55,729 --> 01:39:54,239

different media Outlets that this the

2167

01:39:57,950 --> 01:39:55,739

switch has been flipped and somebody

2168

01:40:00,530 --> 01:39:57,960

flipped that switch and made this okay

2169

01:40:02,330 --> 01:40:00,540

what do you think happened

2170

01:40:05,209 --> 01:40:02,340

I don't think it's somebody I think it's

2171

01:40:06,590 --> 01:40:05,219

a group of media members and people that

2172

01:40:08,870 --> 01:40:06,600

are coming together that are having

2173

01:40:10,669 --> 01:40:08,880

larger conversations but when I look at

2174

01:40:12,830 --> 01:40:10,679

anything like Tucker Carlson or anyone

2175

01:40:14,510 --> 01:40:12,840

else I'm not always

2176

01:40:16,310 --> 01:40:14,520

even though journalists are there to

2177

01:40:18,109 --> 01:40:16,320

tell truth and they're looking for truth

2178

01:40:20,990 --> 01:40:18,119

and that really should in conversation

2179

01:40:24,109 --> 01:40:21,000

is their job is to be searching for it

2180

01:40:28,609 --> 01:40:24,119

but we know that media wants clicks they

2181

01:40:30,229 --> 01:40:28,619

want eyeballs they want people to follow

2182

01:40:32,689 --> 01:40:30,239

and listen to them so they'll do

2183

01:40:36,169 --> 01:40:32,699

anything that bleeds that leads

2184

01:40:38,090 --> 01:40:36,179

so I I'm mindful of when they're telling

2185

01:40:39,770 --> 01:40:38,100

that story and why they are because

2186

01:40:42,590 --> 01:40:39,780

sometimes I don't always feel that it's

2187

01:40:43,790 --> 01:40:42,600

going in the right direction of maybe

2188

01:40:46,790 --> 01:40:43,800

the right Community because they're

2189

01:40:49,070 --> 01:40:46,800

doing it for something else so right

2190

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:49,080

let's stay right there that's a good

2191

01:40:53,750 --> 01:40:51,119

that's a great Point what do you think

2192

01:40:56,570 --> 01:40:53,760

that reason is of course it's clicks I

2193

01:40:59,149 --> 01:40:56,580

mean that's a big big part of it but

2194

01:41:03,530 --> 01:40:59,159

there there must be something else and

2195

01:41:06,050 --> 01:41:03,540

and I want to know what that is but the

2196

01:41:08,990 --> 01:41:06,060

the military is also feeding the media

2197

01:41:11,750 --> 01:41:09,000

now information or this was a closed

2198

01:41:16,550 --> 01:41:14,450

yeah well that's a hard conversation too

2199

01:41:18,350 --> 01:41:16,560

asking why they're doing it I don't work

2200

01:41:20,390 --> 01:41:18,360

for the Department of Defense so I don't

2201
01:41:22,850 --> 01:41:20,400
know exactly why they're doing it I can

2202
01:41:23,930 --> 01:41:22,860
just assume why they might be but

2203
01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:23,940
there's pressure there there's also

2204
01:41:28,669 --> 01:41:25,679
whistleblowers people are leaking more

2205
01:41:31,129 --> 01:41:28,679
information so I think that when media

2206
01:41:33,770 --> 01:41:31,139
decides to take a side I think that

2207
01:41:35,990 --> 01:41:33,780
they're profiling and I see this with

2208
01:41:37,790 --> 01:41:36,000
any Outlet if it could be for Fox or it

2209
01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:37,800
could be anyone else

2210
01:41:42,350 --> 01:41:40,800
that they're profiling who the UFO

2211
01:41:44,990 --> 01:41:42,360
Community might be and who's their

2212
01:41:48,410 --> 01:41:45,000
target audience and what side do they go

2213
01:41:50,030 --> 01:41:48,420

on my fear out of any of this within

2214

01:41:52,209 --> 01:41:50,040

media and I've had this conversation

2215

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:52,219

with Dave Foley recently on my podcast

2216

01:42:00,609 --> 01:41:56,159

is using media and using Outlets like

2217

01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:03,169

to if it's going to go either left or

2218

01:42:06,470 --> 01:42:04,800

right into conversation right now

2219

01:42:07,609 --> 01:42:06,480

politically UFOs are really in the

2220

01:42:09,350 --> 01:42:07,619

middle and it's the first time that's

2221

01:42:11,270 --> 01:42:09,360

ever happened I'm scared that either

2222

01:42:12,830 --> 01:42:11,280

media Outlets that decide to go left or

2223

01:42:15,410 --> 01:42:12,840

right are going to start to polarize the

2224

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:15,420

conversation as well and I'm scared that

2225

01:42:18,410 --> 01:42:17,280

if we get Outlets or anyone else that

2226

01:42:19,609 --> 01:42:18,420

decides to then we're going to get

2227

01:42:22,010 --> 01:42:19,619

extremist groups that are going to

2228

01:42:24,169 --> 01:42:22,020

attach themselves to that and then at

2229

01:42:25,970 --> 01:42:24,179

some point the media will lose a

2230

01:42:28,850 --> 01:42:25,980

discredit and will discredit this

2231

01:42:31,729 --> 01:42:28,860

conversation so my fear is that that

2232

01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:31,739

might happen in media might be a part in

2233

01:42:34,850 --> 01:42:33,360

that because right now they're kind of

2234

01:42:36,830 --> 01:42:34,860

just talking about it but I'm scared

2235

01:42:39,590 --> 01:42:36,840

that media will polarize it at some

2236

01:42:41,270 --> 01:42:39,600

place in some time yeah yeah I think

2237

01:42:43,970 --> 01:42:41,280

we're all afraid of that because right

2238

01:42:46,129 --> 01:42:43,980

now it's pretty dang comfortable it is

2239

01:42:47,629 --> 01:42:46,139

right and I'm and I'm mindful of that

2240

01:42:49,550 --> 01:42:47,639

because that's not always going to stay

2241

01:42:51,709 --> 01:42:49,560

comfortable it's great and if it does

2242

01:42:53,570 --> 01:42:51,719

well done this is the first time I would

2243

01:42:55,910 --> 01:42:53,580

say almost anything in a topic that

2244

01:42:57,590 --> 01:42:55,920

everybody could agree on but we know who

2245

01:42:59,990 --> 01:42:57,600

humans work and they don't always work

2246

01:43:01,310 --> 01:43:00,000

like that but we people I think in the

2247

01:43:03,169 --> 01:43:01,320

community or other people that are

2248

01:43:04,970 --> 01:43:03,179

mindful of this topic can start having

2249

01:43:06,530 --> 01:43:04,980

those conversations now so it's less

2250

01:43:08,629 --> 01:43:06,540

polarized when it happens or just be

2251

01:43:10,310 --> 01:43:08,639

mindful to look at what they're reading

2252

01:43:12,530 --> 01:43:10,320

or what they're watching to see if

2253

01:43:14,510 --> 01:43:12,540

there's any form of a political or a

2254

01:43:16,669 --> 01:43:14,520

media agenda around it when it comes to

2255

01:43:18,530 --> 01:43:16,679

clicks or who these people are or what

2256

01:43:19,669 --> 01:43:18,540

they're thinking because UFOs are not

2257

01:43:22,250 --> 01:43:19,679

always just going to stay in the middle

2258

01:43:26,209 --> 01:43:22,260

I just really don't think they will you

2259

01:43:29,270 --> 01:43:26,219

brought up leaks and last year June 25th

2260

01:43:30,550 --> 01:43:29,280

the UAP task force report of course was

2261

01:43:34,270 --> 01:43:30,560

released

2262

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:34,280

we can put the subjects of that report

2263

01:43:41,810 --> 01:43:37,199

on the table for now we don't have to go

2264

01:43:44,810 --> 01:43:41,820

there but around that release were were

2265

01:43:46,850 --> 01:43:44,820

leaks the information was getting leaked

2266

01:43:50,990 --> 01:43:46,860

videos were getting leaked the content

2267

01:43:53,390 --> 01:43:51,000

of of that UAP task force report uh was

2268

01:43:55,850 --> 01:43:53,400

being leaked page counts what was in

2269

01:43:59,149 --> 01:43:55,860

there this was getting leaked in advance

2270

01:44:01,609 --> 01:43:59,159

of of the report and that can only come

2271

01:44:06,109 --> 01:44:01,619

from the other side right that can only

2272

01:44:08,930 --> 01:44:06,119

come from uh the Pentagon or odni were

2273

01:44:10,910 --> 01:44:08,940

you surprised to have possible

2274

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:10,920

classified information being leaked

2275

01:44:16,010 --> 01:44:13,679

ahead of the report no we see it all the

2276

01:44:17,930 --> 01:44:16,020

time you know it's it's not I'm not

2277

01:44:19,729 --> 01:44:17,940

surprised do I know who's liking it I

2278

01:44:22,010 --> 01:44:19,739

have no idea but I'm not surprised that

2279

01:44:23,629 --> 01:44:22,020

people are doing it and I wonder the

2280

01:44:25,490 --> 01:44:23,639

question is is who are they leaking to

2281

01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:25,500

and if it's specific media members then

2282

01:44:28,970 --> 01:44:27,119

you know why are they specifically

2283

01:44:31,129 --> 01:44:28,980

linking it to them right right but I'm

2284

01:44:34,010 --> 01:44:31,139

not I'm not shocked I'm not shocked and

2285

01:44:36,729 --> 01:44:34,020

there was another part to this

2286

01:44:40,729 --> 01:44:36,739

um there wasn't any

2287

01:44:42,649 --> 01:44:40,739

uh question about the leaks right it

2288

01:44:45,590 --> 01:44:42,659

wasn't like somebody popped up you know

2289

01:44:47,209 --> 01:44:45,600

a Rubio or Susan Goff said you know

2290

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:47,219

somebody's leaking this and we need to

2291

01:44:52,250 --> 01:44:49,920

find out who was leaking uh this

2292

01:44:54,350 --> 01:44:52,260

information nobody said anything were

2293

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:54,360

you surprised about that I'm not

2294

01:44:58,250 --> 01:44:56,159

surprised I think with Susan Goff we've

2295

01:45:00,649 --> 01:44:58,260

seen a lot of bad Communications no

2296

01:45:02,510 --> 01:45:00,659

offense Suzanne but uh bad communication

2297

01:45:04,189 --> 01:45:02,520

errors on her end throughout the

2298

01:45:06,770 --> 01:45:04,199

Department of Defense like it just she's

2299

01:45:08,689 --> 01:45:06,780

not good in com having conversations

2300

01:45:11,149 --> 01:45:08,699

with media and I've talked about this

2301

01:45:14,090 --> 01:45:11,159

with Tim McMillan before where as

2302

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:14,100

somebody who I don't have a background

2303

01:45:19,970 --> 01:45:17,760

in any form of politics doing PR but I

2304

01:45:21,530 --> 01:45:19,980

do follow it personally my life like my

2305

01:45:24,229 --> 01:45:21,540

background is lifestyle entertainment

2306

01:45:26,510 --> 01:45:24,239

and consumer brands in business

2307

01:45:29,030 --> 01:45:26,520

but I know that when you have

2308

01:45:31,370 --> 01:45:29,040

transparency and you're talking to your

2309

01:45:33,050 --> 01:45:31,380

general audience and you're not spinning

2310

01:45:35,209 --> 01:45:33,060

something and you're having an open

2311

01:45:36,530 --> 01:45:35,219

conversation with them and you're

2312

01:45:38,209 --> 01:45:36,540

talking to them and you're answering

2313

01:45:40,430 --> 01:45:38,219

questions and you're communicating

2314

01:45:42,050 --> 01:45:40,440

consistently you're going to build trust

2315

01:45:44,149 --> 01:45:42,060

that's how you build trust that's what

2316

01:45:46,250 --> 01:45:44,159

people want and so she doesn't do that

2317

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:46,260

very well and so she'll kind of just

2318

01:45:49,070 --> 01:45:47,760

come out with a statement or the dod

2319

01:45:51,169 --> 01:45:49,080

will come out with a statement and then

2320

01:45:53,030 --> 01:45:51,179

they kind of just back away but they're

2321

01:45:54,770 --> 01:45:53,040

told to do that that's the pr tactics

2322

01:45:56,390 --> 01:45:54,780

that they're told to do or

2323

01:45:58,370 --> 01:45:56,400

Communications tactics to do that are

2324

01:46:00,950 --> 01:45:58,380

right there might be reasons for that

2325

01:46:02,870 --> 01:46:00,960

but that I might not know of but on my

2326

01:46:04,370 --> 01:46:02,880

side I don't see that and sometimes I

2327

01:46:06,709 --> 01:46:04,380

wish that they were a little bit more

2328

01:46:08,330 --> 01:46:06,719

transparent or just more communicative

2329

01:46:10,189 --> 01:46:08,340

consistently

2330

01:46:11,870 --> 01:46:10,199

then I think people would have a

2331

01:46:14,330 --> 01:46:11,880

different look at the dod and especially

2332

01:46:15,709 --> 01:46:14,340

in this topic as well so my thing is I

2333

01:46:17,689 --> 01:46:15,719

think that Suzanne just needs to do a

2334

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:17,699

better job at a better job do you have

2335

01:46:23,510 --> 01:46:19,920

open communication with Susan

2336

01:46:27,770 --> 01:46:23,520

I don't speak to her openly myself no so

2337

01:46:29,149 --> 01:46:27,780

no exchange of emails I don't she uh she

2338

01:46:31,010 --> 01:46:29,159

might have read press releases or things

2339

01:46:32,870 --> 01:46:31,020

that have come across our end but no I

2340

01:46:36,370 --> 01:46:32,880

don't have open dialogue with suzango

2341

01:46:42,290 --> 01:46:39,830

go golf I always said go I think it's

2342

01:46:45,169 --> 01:46:42,300

golf yeah I've been corrected so many

2343

01:46:47,990 --> 01:46:45,179

times now I I say golf I still say it's

2344

01:46:51,129 --> 01:46:48,000

go honestly this community with acronyms

2345

01:46:53,689 --> 01:46:51,139

and last names were it's something else

2346

01:46:56,629 --> 01:46:53,699

she should just come out and say it

2347

01:46:58,570 --> 01:46:56,639

rhymes with cough exactly and then or

2348

01:47:02,090 --> 01:46:58,580

she should just spell it phonetically

2349

01:47:04,850 --> 01:47:02,100

whatever it is it could be g-o that's

2350

01:47:09,890 --> 01:47:04,860

and then and then and we're good

2351

01:47:13,010 --> 01:47:09,900

um were you surprised to see uh with

2352

01:47:15,709 --> 01:47:13,020

louell ozando uh because you're in PR

2353

01:47:17,510 --> 01:47:15,719

right and you're watching this go

2354

01:47:21,169 --> 01:47:17,520

between

2355

01:47:24,590 --> 01:47:21,179

um and conflicting story days about Lou

2356

01:47:28,729 --> 01:47:24,600

and his background and that were coming

2357

01:47:31,250 --> 01:47:28,739

from her and and suddenly we have a

2358

01:47:36,470 --> 01:47:31,260

definite situation of somebody here is

2359

01:47:39,050 --> 01:47:36,480

lying and what do we do with that and

2360

01:47:41,450 --> 01:47:39,060

and Lou was very public he's out in the

2361

01:47:43,669 --> 01:47:41,460

open with all of this and that's a

2362

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:43,679

difficult place to you don't want to

2363

01:47:47,709 --> 01:47:45,840

discredit yourself at this stage of the

2364

01:47:50,330 --> 01:47:47,719

game so I would say

2365

01:47:54,350 --> 01:47:50,340

that Lou is in a pretty solid position

2366

01:47:57,649 --> 01:47:54,360

about what he did in the past and to

2367

01:47:59,870 --> 01:47:57,659

have uh your PR person from The Pentagon

2368

01:48:02,090 --> 01:47:59,880

come out and you know have a conflicting

2369

01:48:04,609 --> 01:48:02,100

version of that story we've got a

2370

01:48:08,090 --> 01:48:04,619

problem here on a PR uh standpoint don't

2371

01:48:09,709 --> 01:48:08,100

we oh immensely we do where also when

2372

01:48:10,910 --> 01:48:09,719

you had somebody that has worked and

2373

01:48:12,830 --> 01:48:10,920

said that they've worked with the

2374

01:48:13,970 --> 01:48:12,840

Department of Defense and have worked in

2375

01:48:16,070 --> 01:48:13,980

government and then somebody's

2376

01:48:18,410 --> 01:48:16,080

discrediting them yeah we do have a

2377

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:18,420

major problem on both sides to be honest

2378

01:48:23,510 --> 01:48:21,119

who's telling the truth and then at the

2379

01:48:25,370 --> 01:48:23,520

same point I I say this and not in lose

2380

01:48:27,109 --> 01:48:25,380

defense but I say it I go it really

2381

01:48:29,209 --> 01:48:27,119

makes the Department of Defense not look

2382

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:29,219

that educated or know what they're doing

2383

01:48:34,669 --> 01:48:32,880

so because you know that Lou or if

2384

01:48:37,010 --> 01:48:34,679

anyone else is going to fight to show

2385

01:48:38,810 --> 01:48:37,020

that and to show their credibility she

2386

01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:38,820

you would have to come forward of the

2387

01:48:43,330 --> 01:48:40,800

Department of Defense and show why that

2388

01:48:45,229 --> 01:48:43,340

person's discredited and then have

2389

01:48:47,149 --> 01:48:45,239

statements in everything else and

2390

01:48:49,609 --> 01:48:47,159

evidence around it and proof to show

2391

01:48:51,169 --> 01:48:49,619

that we didn't really get that and so

2392

01:48:52,790 --> 01:48:51,179

Lou then was fighting for it but I

2393

01:48:54,770 --> 01:48:52,800

believe then Senator Harry Reid wrote

2394

01:48:56,330 --> 01:48:54,780

him a letter and saying that yes he was

2395

01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:56,340

in the position that he was working in

2396

01:49:01,129 --> 01:48:58,800

and who he was so you're having people

2397

01:49:04,910 --> 01:49:01,139

that are backing him within it but

2398

01:49:06,470 --> 01:49:04,920

outside of even just Suzanne and Lou my

2399

01:49:08,450 --> 01:49:06,480

question is is who are the other people

2400

01:49:10,609 --> 01:49:08,460

that are disagreeing with this and her

2401
01:49:12,770 --> 01:49:10,619
that's what I want to know not so much

2402
01:49:14,689 --> 01:49:12,780
about her and Lou it's who else is

2403
01:49:17,030 --> 01:49:14,699
backing her and giving her this

2404
01:49:18,530 --> 01:49:17,040
narrative as well that there's a group

2405
01:49:20,450 --> 01:49:18,540
of them that are giving this narrative

2406
01:49:22,850 --> 01:49:20,460
for her to say that she's not just

2407
01:49:24,770 --> 01:49:22,860
making this decision herself right she's

2408
01:49:26,870 --> 01:49:24,780
in any form of strategy you need to have

2409
01:49:28,609 --> 01:49:26,880
more people she she is she's

2410
01:49:31,010 --> 01:49:28,619
disseminating information that's right

2411
01:49:34,129 --> 01:49:31,020
that's right she's given those pages to

2412
01:49:36,890 --> 01:49:34,139
put in her little binder somebody gives

2413
01:49:39,290 --> 01:49:36,900

her those pages who correct and when

2414

01:49:41,450 --> 01:49:39,300

what's the agenda behind that yes and

2415

01:49:43,250 --> 01:49:41,460

that's the question I want to ask and

2416

01:49:44,570 --> 01:49:43,260

would be more interested in is who are

2417

01:49:46,729 --> 01:49:44,580

so are these other people that are

2418

01:49:48,709 --> 01:49:46,739

staying quiet and are saying we don't

2419

01:49:51,709 --> 01:49:48,719

want this conversation to come out about

2420

01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:51,719

uaps who is that and who is discrediting

2421

01:49:56,570 --> 01:49:54,239

and who are those people that to me is

2422

01:49:58,790 --> 01:49:56,580

more in more interesting than finding

2423

01:50:02,750 --> 01:49:58,800

out why Susan you know making a PR

2424

01:50:07,490 --> 01:50:02,760

mistake in a blender yes exactly and uh

2425

01:50:10,669 --> 01:50:07,500

coming off of all of that which uh it

2426

01:50:13,970 --> 01:50:10,679

seemed looking back at on it all now

2427

01:50:15,890 --> 01:50:13,980

it's just been a whirlwind and it hasn't

2428

01:50:17,510 --> 01:50:15,900

stopped and I'm talking about the

2429

01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:17,520

legislation I'm talking about the

2430

01:50:25,070 --> 01:50:21,360

creation of task forces multiple uh we

2431

01:50:28,930 --> 01:50:25,080

have Jilla brand we have Rubio uh we

2432

01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:28,940

have uh the new budget the ndaa for 2022

2433

01:50:37,970 --> 01:50:33,840

and Beyond which uh has had a very big

2434

01:50:40,609 --> 01:50:37,980

focus on the UAP and UFO issue is is

2435

01:50:43,370 --> 01:50:40,619

this all part of disclosure is this

2436

01:50:45,770 --> 01:50:43,380

something that we can anticipate

2437

01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:45,780

happening in 2022 because of the efforts

2438

01:50:50,530 --> 01:50:48,000

on Capitol Hill

2439

01:50:52,910 --> 01:50:50,540

I can't answer that because I don't know

2440

01:50:55,490 --> 01:50:52,920

if I knew then I would have loved to say

2441

01:50:57,709 --> 01:50:55,500

that but I think we're going to have so

2442

01:51:00,649 --> 01:50:57,719

much more UFO things that are going to

2443

01:51:02,390 --> 01:51:00,659

happen within media and politically and

2444

01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:02,400

I think that if it's called disclosure

2445

01:51:05,750 --> 01:51:04,080

or whatever we call it it's going to

2446

01:51:07,189 --> 01:51:05,760

slowly start to unravel and more of

2447

01:51:10,910 --> 01:51:07,199

information is going to start coming out

2448

01:51:13,550 --> 01:51:10,920

you know I speak highly of anyone if

2449

01:51:15,530 --> 01:51:13,560

that is connected to let's say right now

2450

01:51:16,729 --> 01:51:15,540

the Galileo project being one of them I

2451
01:51:18,770 --> 01:51:16,739
know that there's lots of conversation

2452
01:51:21,410 --> 01:51:18,780
about that right now and who is part of

2453
01:51:24,109 --> 01:51:21,420
the team but I will just say Avi lobe

2454
01:51:26,330 --> 01:51:24,119
and Harvard just themselves as part of

2455
01:51:28,430 --> 01:51:26,340
that team I'm excited for because as we

2456
01:51:30,050 --> 01:51:28,440
get people that are Independents same

2457
01:51:32,930 --> 01:51:30,060
with Robert Bigelow

2458
01:51:35,450 --> 01:51:32,940
coming forward with better footage more

2459
01:51:37,250 --> 01:51:35,460
scientific information that is going to

2460
01:51:39,050 --> 01:51:37,260
be the churning point I think it's not

2461
01:51:41,089 --> 01:51:39,060
going to be political political is just

2462
01:51:42,830 --> 01:51:41,099
going to polarize it in my mind and just

2463
01:51:44,689 --> 01:51:42,840

keep having this back and forth issue

2464

01:51:46,609 --> 01:51:44,699

and what they're going to do but I think

2465

01:51:49,729 --> 01:51:46,619

science and

2466

01:51:51,770 --> 01:51:49,739

the com the the focus now within those

2467

01:51:53,390 --> 01:51:51,780

communities are going to be the pivotal

2468

01:51:56,030 --> 01:51:53,400

point of what is going to turn this

2469

01:51:59,149 --> 01:51:56,040

conversation into more people and

2470

01:52:01,010 --> 01:51:59,159

looking at this and going okay we need

2471

01:52:03,290 --> 01:52:01,020

to now have this conversation if we use

2472

01:52:04,669 --> 01:52:03,300

the word disclosure now more than ever

2473

01:52:06,770 --> 01:52:04,679

and that's what's going to get the

2474

01:52:08,149 --> 01:52:06,780

masses involved I think is science I

2475

01:52:09,770 --> 01:52:08,159

don't know if it's going to be political

2476

01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:09,780

and I could be wrong I'm just scared

2477

01:52:13,370 --> 01:52:11,280

politics is going to do what it normally

2478

01:52:16,129 --> 01:52:13,380

does I think the science Community will

2479

01:52:18,410 --> 01:52:16,139

push and hopefully push this forward and

2480

01:52:20,990 --> 01:52:18,420

we're seeing it right now were you

2481

01:52:26,810 --> 01:52:21,000

surprised to see Gary Nolan added uh to

2482

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,250

personally

2483

01:52:32,810 --> 01:52:30,480

I don't know what obvious gender is or

2484

01:52:35,030 --> 01:52:32,820

what his goals are in that consistently

2485

01:52:36,649 --> 01:52:35,040

so I will leave Avi to know what he's

2486

01:52:38,750 --> 01:52:36,659

doing in Harvard

2487

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:38,760

um but I would imagine he does but yeah

2488

01:52:42,109 --> 01:52:39,840

there are some people that I were

2489

01:52:44,209 --> 01:52:42,119

surprised to see added to it but I'm

2490

01:52:45,530 --> 01:52:44,219

just glad that Avi and Harvard are doing

2491

01:52:47,930 --> 01:52:45,540

what they're doing because no one else

2492

01:52:50,570 --> 01:52:47,940

is doing that do you expect that to stay

2493

01:52:53,629 --> 01:52:50,580

fully independent I mean I asked Avi

2494

01:52:57,250 --> 01:52:53,639

directly I said man have you seen the

2495

01:53:02,470 --> 01:52:57,260

movie contact right if you see contact

2496

01:53:06,370 --> 01:53:02,480

and uh are are you uh conscious

2497

01:53:10,729 --> 01:53:06,380

that you may have something

2498

01:53:13,910 --> 01:53:10,739

absolutely breaking some a game-changing

2499

01:53:16,070 --> 01:53:13,920

event and then the government comes in

2500

01:53:19,070 --> 01:53:16,080

and runs interference and closes this

2501

01:53:22,669 --> 01:53:19,080

thing down and takes control of it do

2502

01:53:24,709 --> 01:53:22,679

you do you expect to stay independent

2503

01:53:26,450 --> 01:53:24,719

that's so funny because I asked Avi the

2504

01:53:28,189 --> 01:53:26,460

same question when I interviewed him and

2505

01:53:30,890 --> 01:53:28,199

I asked him the same thing because it

2506

01:53:32,450 --> 01:53:30,900

was important to me to know that if his

2507

01:53:34,430 --> 01:53:32,460

information is going to stay private or

2508

01:53:36,530 --> 01:53:34,440

not is he going to then give it to the

2509

01:53:38,390 --> 01:53:36,540

government and his conversation was well

2510

01:53:40,490 --> 01:53:38,400

no it's going to be independent and the

2511

01:53:42,050 --> 01:53:40,500

way and the other on top of that for me

2512

01:53:44,149 --> 01:53:42,060

was how are you going to disseminate

2513

01:53:46,669 --> 01:53:44,159

this information to the masses

2514

01:53:48,770 --> 01:53:46,679

from what I know I'm forgetting the name

2515

01:53:50,990 --> 01:53:48,780

now of what scientists and researcher

2516

01:53:52,189 --> 01:53:51,000

but said he has somebody in place to do

2517

01:53:55,490 --> 01:53:52,199

that I think it was watching World

2518

01:53:57,410 --> 01:53:55,500

Science Festival and one of the speakers

2519

01:53:59,149 --> 01:53:57,420

um that works for seti there is somebody

2520

01:54:01,070 --> 01:53:59,159

in place that will have that

2521

01:54:04,010 --> 01:54:01,080

conversation and gosh I forget his name

2522

01:54:06,050 --> 01:54:04,020

I'm sorry but I was curious to see

2523

01:54:08,810 --> 01:54:06,060

because if Avi does find something I'm

2524

01:54:10,070 --> 01:54:08,820

like how are you how are you good you

2525

01:54:12,770 --> 01:54:10,080

can't just send out a press release

2526

01:54:14,810 --> 01:54:12,780

there's going to be way more to that and

2527

01:54:17,089 --> 01:54:14,820

his response to that was well we would

2528

01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,099

do what we normally do we would send out

2529

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:19,440

a release and I'm like well you can't

2530

01:54:24,709 --> 01:54:22,560

like there's so much more strategy there

2531

01:54:26,089 --> 01:54:24,719

has to be you can't just go out and say

2532

01:54:27,649 --> 01:54:26,099

oh by the way and to be honest some

2533

01:54:29,689 --> 01:54:27,659

people might not even believe it right

2534

01:54:31,490 --> 01:54:29,699

like look at the movie that just came up

2535

01:54:34,189 --> 01:54:31,500

uh oh my gosh what is it don't look up

2536

01:54:35,930 --> 01:54:34,199

would be the prime example of what if

2537

01:54:37,310 --> 01:54:35,940

Avi did something like that and let's

2538

01:54:39,169 --> 01:54:37,320

say you know

2539

01:54:41,089 --> 01:54:39,179

he was the person that was saying oh by

2540

01:54:42,530 --> 01:54:41,099

the way this is we've had footage and

2541

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:42,540

this is actually what's maybe going on

2542

01:54:45,890 --> 01:54:44,400

or what we can see would people believe

2543

01:54:48,350 --> 01:54:45,900

him or not through just a general press

2544

01:54:49,790 --> 01:54:48,360

release in science so I think that there

2545

01:54:50,930 --> 01:54:49,800

has to be way more strategy that's

2546

01:54:53,089 --> 01:54:50,940

involved I think that those

2547

01:54:54,830 --> 01:54:53,099

conversations are probably being had

2548

01:54:57,050 --> 01:54:54,840

right now and we're seeing that within

2549

01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:57,060

the science community of what we do and

2550

01:54:59,689 --> 01:54:58,320

I would imagine that the government is

2551

01:55:01,490 --> 01:54:59,699

having those conversations too

2552

01:55:03,470 --> 01:55:01,500

especially with the conversation about

2553

01:55:05,689 --> 01:55:03,480

the United Nations coming in too which

2554

01:55:07,609 --> 01:55:05,699

is extremely important out of anything

2555

01:55:09,950 --> 01:55:07,619

right now I think that's one of the most

2556

01:55:11,570 --> 01:55:09,960

important topics that we need to focus

2557

01:55:14,450 --> 01:55:11,580

more on because it's kind of faded out

2558

01:55:16,550 --> 01:55:14,460

we need to go back to that personally

2559

01:55:18,350 --> 01:55:16,560

um but I think that at some point

2560

01:55:20,330 --> 01:55:18,360

the government will have to come and

2561

01:55:22,070 --> 01:55:20,340

step in through dissemination because if

2562

01:55:24,050 --> 01:55:22,080

there is something that is extremely

2563

01:55:25,550 --> 01:55:24,060

important to be found it doesn't mean

2564

01:55:28,189 --> 01:55:25,560

it's right I think the government will

2565

01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:28,199

come in because you can't just go out

2566

01:55:32,750 --> 01:55:30,239

you know running around saying things

2567

01:55:35,810 --> 01:55:32,760

are happening and if you

2568

01:55:37,370 --> 01:55:35,820

I would just be surprised if Avi does to

2569

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:37,380

be honest and he's more of a

2570

01:55:42,709 --> 01:55:39,840

professional than that so there will be

2571

01:55:44,629 --> 01:55:42,719

key players and long story short he did

2572

01:55:46,370 --> 01:55:44,639

say that right now I said will you be

2573

01:55:48,589 --> 01:55:46,380

sharing your data then with the

2574

01:55:50,689 --> 01:55:48,599

government at that point when it happens

2575

01:55:54,410 --> 01:55:50,699

and he said no so I'm going to take his

2576

01:55:55,850 --> 01:55:54,420

word on it now how would you as a

2577

01:55:57,709 --> 01:55:55,860

publicist

2578

01:56:00,350 --> 01:55:57,719

um how would you break this news to the

2579

01:56:02,770 --> 01:56:00,360

world I mean I I realize that's the

2580

01:56:05,450 --> 01:56:02,780

question is the million dollar question

2581

01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:05,460

but I know that you thought about this a

2582

01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:11,270

I would love to be one of those people

2583

01:56:15,229 --> 01:56:13,199

with a group of people I think it would

2584

01:56:16,970 --> 01:56:15,239

be unbelievable you know I would never

2585

01:56:18,830 --> 01:56:16,980

want to do it by myself I think you'd

2586

01:56:20,770 --> 01:56:18,840

have to do it with people all over the

2587

01:56:23,810 --> 01:56:20,780

world

2588

01:56:26,990 --> 01:56:23,820

I would probably start going back to the

2589

01:56:28,669 --> 01:56:27,000

United Nations conversation and I'm

2590

01:56:31,070 --> 01:56:28,679

hoping let's just say that that's in

2591

01:56:32,510 --> 01:56:31,080

place when this happens

2592

01:56:34,129 --> 01:56:32,520

people from around the world in

2593

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:34,139

different countries that are then

2594

01:56:39,169 --> 01:56:36,719

Representatives would have that tabled

2595

01:56:41,089 --> 01:56:39,179

conversation that information and an

2596

01:56:42,770 --> 01:56:41,099

action plan would already be in place of

2597

01:56:44,510 --> 01:56:42,780

what you would do going forward right

2598

01:56:47,629 --> 01:56:44,520

that's what you do when you do crisis

2599

01:56:50,689 --> 01:56:47,639

Communications you write what are the

2600

01:56:52,250 --> 01:56:50,699

plausible outcomes that might happen so

2601
01:56:54,350 --> 01:56:52,260
there could be a whole bunch of them and

2602
01:56:56,570 --> 01:56:54,360
then this is how you react so that when

2603
01:56:58,729 --> 01:56:56,580
something does happen that people aren't

2604
01:57:00,890 --> 01:56:58,739
freaking out and just guessing they're

2605
01:57:03,290 --> 01:57:00,900
actually following a Guidebook

2606
01:57:04,669 --> 01:57:03,300
so I think we would create that

2607
01:57:06,350 --> 01:57:04,679
guidebook and that would start I believe

2608
01:57:08,930 --> 01:57:06,360
with a group of people that would be

2609
01:57:10,310 --> 01:57:08,940
representatives from around the world

2610
01:57:11,930 --> 01:57:10,320
um and it could be foreign adversaries

2611
01:57:13,430 --> 01:57:11,940
that are part of this as well I think it

2612
01:57:15,229 --> 01:57:13,440
has to be a group of people that are

2613
01:57:19,490 --> 01:57:15,239

collective that are from scientists

2614

01:57:21,530 --> 01:57:19,500

researchers media members politics

2615

01:57:22,850 --> 01:57:21,540

I think even the Arts Community I think

2616

01:57:24,589 --> 01:57:22,860

because that's extremely important when

2617

01:57:26,270 --> 01:57:24,599

it comes to Communications as well and

2618

01:57:28,430 --> 01:57:26,280

how do we decide to communicate this to

2619

01:57:30,770 --> 01:57:28,440

others along with them people that work

2620

01:57:32,030 --> 01:57:30,780

in marketing extremely important to have

2621

01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:32,040

them involved because they're the ones

2622

01:57:34,850 --> 01:57:33,360

that are showing things to the masses

2623

01:57:37,310 --> 01:57:34,860

and creating things for the masses and

2624

01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:37,320

communicating ideas and messages so I

2625

01:57:40,430 --> 01:57:38,639

think you have to have that committee

2626
01:57:42,290 --> 01:57:40,440
and then once that committee is created

2627
01:57:44,149 --> 01:57:42,300
then you would create a strategy around

2628
01:57:46,850 --> 01:57:44,159
it as a group

2629
01:57:48,050 --> 01:57:46,860
um with a worldly overview of what's

2630
01:57:50,270 --> 01:57:48,060
going to be going on and how it's going

2631
01:57:52,490 --> 01:57:50,280
to be said so you would uh you would

2632
01:57:54,070 --> 01:57:52,500
break this on Tick Tock is what you're

2633
01:57:57,530 --> 01:57:54,080
saying

2634
01:57:58,570 --> 01:57:57,540
maybe an Instagram but yeah right can

2635
01:58:00,370 --> 01:57:58,580
you imagine

2636
01:58:04,430 --> 01:58:00,380
is is

2637
01:58:06,830 --> 01:58:04,440
mad uh no thank you if that's how they

2638
01:58:08,930 --> 01:58:06,840

decide to break this news I want out now

2639

01:58:12,530 --> 01:58:08,940

I don't know I get my news from Tick

2640

01:58:16,729 --> 01:58:12,540

Tock I'm okay with that here is I say

2641

01:58:20,089 --> 01:58:16,739

that not entirely in jest by the way

2642

01:58:22,189 --> 01:58:20,099

um but is the world ready for it you

2643

01:58:24,649 --> 01:58:22,199

know let's say it comes from Avi all

2644

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:24,659

right it's not you know a Mothership

2645

01:58:31,189 --> 01:58:28,560

over New York or L.A but but Avi you

2646

01:58:33,470 --> 01:58:31,199

know determines that E.T is visiting us

2647

01:58:36,169 --> 01:58:33,480

and here's why and it comes from is the

2648

01:58:37,609 --> 01:58:36,179

world ready for it I personally don't

2649

01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:37,619

think we're ready for it I know everyone

2650

01:58:42,830 --> 01:58:40,080

else does the reason why I don't think

2651
01:58:44,990 --> 01:58:42,840
we're ready for it is that I'm scared

2652
01:58:46,609 --> 01:58:45,000
people are we've seen the reactions that

2653
01:58:48,530 --> 01:58:46,619
they have I even know one person who

2654
01:58:51,530 --> 01:58:48,540
actually said to me but wait this is way

2655
01:58:53,810 --> 01:58:51,540
before 2017 we I don't know how this

2656
01:58:56,030 --> 01:58:53,820
came up but we talked about fears and

2657
01:58:59,149 --> 01:58:56,040
she just said you know I'm scared of as

2658
01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:59,159
aliens and UFOs and all of those things

2659
01:59:02,510 --> 01:59:00,960
and I kind of laughed and she didn't

2660
01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:02,520
really know this is somebody that was

2661
01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:05,520
like you know parallel to my work and I

2662
01:59:09,530 --> 01:59:07,199
just laughed to myself and I said why

2663
01:59:10,910 --> 01:59:09,540

she's like they just scare me

2664

01:59:13,310 --> 01:59:10,920

so

2665

01:59:15,589 --> 01:59:13,320

I think that you know unless we have

2666

01:59:17,510 --> 01:59:15,599

more evidence and science around you

2667

01:59:19,010 --> 01:59:17,520

know being able to say hey this is what

2668

01:59:21,109 --> 01:59:19,020

it is maybe it is the theory of

2669

01:59:23,209 --> 01:59:21,119

interdimensional maybe it is this that

2670

01:59:25,129 --> 01:59:23,219

it won't be as hard of a blow but if it

2671

01:59:27,770 --> 01:59:25,139

just came out now tomorrow I don't think

2672

01:59:29,030 --> 01:59:27,780

we're ready I don't think we were and I

2673

01:59:31,250 --> 01:59:29,040

think it's really important that if

2674

01:59:32,870 --> 01:59:31,260

people there's something does come

2675

01:59:35,390 --> 01:59:32,880

forward and we figure out what this is

2676

01:59:37,370 --> 01:59:35,400

that people decide not to like lose

2677

01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:37,380

themselves and lose their religion and

2678

01:59:41,570 --> 01:59:38,639

lose all these things because I think

2679

01:59:44,209 --> 01:59:41,580

you can still have all of that intact

2680

01:59:46,490 --> 01:59:44,219

while following this other narrative

2681

01:59:49,129 --> 01:59:46,500

so I just don't think we're ready there

2682

01:59:50,750 --> 01:59:49,139

yet culturally and maybe I maybe I'm

2683

01:59:53,089 --> 01:59:50,760

wrong and I know people disagree with me

2684

01:59:55,089 --> 01:59:53,099

but from what I see in the way that I

2685

01:59:57,530 --> 01:59:55,099

watch people have these conversations

2686

02:00:00,649 --> 01:59:57,540

they're still unsure and they're still

2687

02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:00,659

scared and I think that not everyone's

2688

02:00:05,390 --> 02:00:03,119

at that point yet well the world had the

2689

02:00:10,370 --> 02:00:05,400

opportunity to freak out in December of

2690

02:00:12,530 --> 02:00:10,380

2017 and the opposite happened I was I

2691

02:00:14,629 --> 02:00:12,540

was I was very surprised with that there

2692

02:00:17,390 --> 02:00:14,639

wasn't there wasn't a global freakout

2693

02:00:20,209 --> 02:00:17,400

and the opportunity was right there

2694

02:00:24,410 --> 02:00:20,219

so do you think that we're ready then I

2695

02:00:27,770 --> 02:00:24,420

I said I do if they don't play Mars

2696

02:00:31,250 --> 02:00:27,780

Attacks uh too much right to stay away

2697

02:00:34,070 --> 02:00:31,260

from from that part of it I would say

2698

02:00:37,010 --> 02:00:34,080

that science has played such a big part

2699

02:00:38,750 --> 02:00:37,020

in letting everybody know that it's an

2700

02:00:40,430 --> 02:00:38,760

impossibility that we're alone in the

2701
02:00:43,490 --> 02:00:40,440
universe the universe is just too big

2702
02:00:45,189 --> 02:00:43,500
and every day we've got more exoplanets

2703
02:00:47,930 --> 02:00:45,199
and and and and and

2704
02:00:50,209 --> 02:00:47,940
planets in the Goldilocks zone and this

2705
02:00:52,850 --> 02:00:50,219
conversation coming from the scientific

2706
02:00:55,790 --> 02:00:52,860
community that is laying the groundwork

2707
02:00:56,689 --> 02:00:55,800
where I think everybody is now pretty

2708
02:01:00,109 --> 02:00:56,699
much

2709
02:01:03,410 --> 02:01:00,119
on the same page it's too big with there

2710
02:01:04,850 --> 02:01:03,420
it's it's we it we cannot be alone in

2711
02:01:08,089 --> 02:01:04,860
the universe

2712
02:01:10,250 --> 02:01:08,099
I yeah I think that I think that people

2713
02:01:12,050 --> 02:01:10,260

will agree that we're not alone but

2714

02:01:14,149 --> 02:01:12,060

seeing it or then being told and

2715

02:01:16,370 --> 02:01:14,159

re-confirmation I think is something

2716

02:01:18,470 --> 02:01:16,380

different I think your psyche goes

2717

02:01:20,750 --> 02:01:18,480

somewhere else I don't

2718

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:20,760

I hope I'm wrong I really hope I'm wrong

2719

02:01:25,970 --> 02:01:23,520

but I also then think that entertainment

2720

02:01:29,030 --> 02:01:25,980

plays a massive narrative into this huge

2721

02:01:32,810 --> 02:01:29,040

right and that needs to shift soon

2722

02:01:34,490 --> 02:01:32,820

because it creates this scare factor

2723

02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:34,500

it's all these things that happens you

2724

02:01:38,330 --> 02:01:36,480

know it's a cultural feedback loop right

2725

02:01:40,609 --> 02:01:38,340

and once we get on a cultural feedback

2726

02:01:42,350 --> 02:01:40,619

loop that's about all these things are

2727

02:01:43,669 --> 02:01:42,360

scary and they're Wicked and they're bad

2728

02:01:45,169 --> 02:01:43,679

or they're this and they're that and

2729

02:01:47,330 --> 02:01:45,179

this is what it looks like and this is

2730

02:01:49,189 --> 02:01:47,340

what it's going to do to you it's going

2731

02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:49,199

to keep consistently perpetuating fear

2732

02:01:52,850 --> 02:01:50,880

so that when we start changing our

2733

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:52,860

cultural feedback loop then the

2734

02:01:56,390 --> 02:01:54,480

conversation and hopefully science will

2735

02:01:58,310 --> 02:01:56,400

come into that cultural feedback loop

2736

02:02:00,709 --> 02:01:58,320

through entertainment and pop culture

2737

02:02:02,750 --> 02:02:00,719

then I think people will be ready but

2738

02:02:03,470 --> 02:02:02,760

that's why I still think that people you

2739

02:02:05,870 --> 02:02:03,480

know

2740

02:02:07,970 --> 02:02:05,880

people aren't they're thinking like ET

2741

02:02:10,490 --> 02:02:07,980

and Independence Day and all that stuff

2742

02:02:11,930 --> 02:02:10,500

the average person and to be honest

2743

02:02:13,189 --> 02:02:11,940

Jimmy I think that you and I are

2744

02:02:15,649 --> 02:02:13,199

different because we're in this

2745

02:02:17,089 --> 02:02:15,659

community all the time every day and

2746

02:02:18,589 --> 02:02:17,099

we're living and breathing it and people

2747

02:02:21,169 --> 02:02:18,599

are asking questions about it so it

2748

02:02:23,209 --> 02:02:21,179

becomes so normal but the average person

2749

02:02:25,310 --> 02:02:23,219

down the street I remember telling

2750

02:02:27,290 --> 02:02:25,320

somebody who I was visiting them

2751
02:02:29,209 --> 02:02:27,300
um just outside of Los Angeles and I was

2752
02:02:32,209 --> 02:02:29,219
like yeah we have a UFO office now and

2753
02:02:34,609 --> 02:02:32,219
she's like what oh my God and I'm like

2754
02:02:36,830 --> 02:02:34,619
yeah and I was breaking it down for this

2755
02:02:38,209 --> 02:02:36,840
family it's a woman that's like 38 years

2756
02:02:40,970 --> 02:02:38,219
old with her husband and she's got you

2757
02:02:43,490 --> 02:02:40,980
know 2.5 kids and she's just like I'm

2758
02:02:45,709 --> 02:02:43,500
open to all this stuff but I didn't know

2759
02:02:48,890 --> 02:02:45,719
that and like oh like I was watching her

2760
02:02:51,169 --> 02:02:48,900
mind explode and she wasn't scared she

2761
02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:51,179
was intrigued but there's still a lot of

2762
02:02:54,830 --> 02:02:52,800
people like that and I have to keep

2763
02:02:57,050 --> 02:02:54,840

reminding myself that I'm in a community

2764

02:02:59,209 --> 02:02:57,060

that we all understand this and talk

2765

02:03:01,250 --> 02:02:59,219

about this on a daily basis like it's

2766

02:03:04,010 --> 02:03:01,260

the weather but it's not the weather

2767

02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:04,020

it's much bigger than that yeah and I

2768

02:03:12,169 --> 02:03:07,440

think about the impact of like the movie

2769

02:03:16,189 --> 02:03:12,179

arrival which is amazing yeah no Photon

2770

02:03:19,370 --> 02:03:16,199

weapons right no blowing up cities and

2771

02:03:24,890 --> 02:03:19,380

and I always felt like that movie was

2772

02:03:28,330 --> 02:03:24,900

made for a reason it seemed too too

2773

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:28,340

technically too artistically

2774

02:03:34,250 --> 02:03:31,920

uh perfect and I message that there was

2775

02:03:35,870 --> 02:03:34,260

something else there I still haven't put

2776

02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:35,880

my finger on it our guest tonight

2777

02:03:40,609 --> 02:03:37,679

Chrissy Newton director of media and PR

2778

02:03:43,430 --> 02:03:40,619

for the debris an excellent conversation

2779

02:03:45,670 --> 02:03:43,440

I know where we're going next you don't

2780

02:03:49,610 --> 02:03:45,680

we'll be right back stay with us

2781

02:03:52,810 --> 02:03:49,620

[Music]

2782

02:04:00,420 --> 02:03:55,189

hi everybody this is Rob Halford the

2783

02:04:04,550 --> 02:04:02,030

[Music]

2784

02:04:07,790 --> 02:04:04,560

your one million gigawatt paranormal

2785

02:04:09,530 --> 02:04:07,800

Powerhouse kunxdb

2786

02:04:11,330 --> 02:04:09,540

DX

2787

02:04:13,970 --> 02:04:11,340

are you ready to read about true

2788

02:04:16,850 --> 02:04:13,980

paranormal events Unix media publishes

2789

02:04:19,250 --> 02:04:16,860

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2790

02:04:22,430 --> 02:04:19,260

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2791

02:04:24,709 --> 02:04:22,440

creatures and more just like k-u-n-x DB

2792

02:04:27,370 --> 02:04:24,719

radio it's all about unexplained

2793

02:04:29,689 --> 02:04:27,380

phenomena visit

2794

02:04:31,790 --> 02:04:29,699

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2795

02:04:34,310 --> 02:04:31,800

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeier

2796

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:34,320

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

2797

02:04:40,430 --> 02:04:36,960

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2798

02:04:42,770 --> 02:04:40,440

that's unexmedia.com

2799

02:04:44,930 --> 02:04:42,780

why is it we're not very good with our

2800

02:04:46,609 --> 02:04:44,940

health regiment until it's too late we

2801

02:04:48,470 --> 02:04:46,619

don't put oil in the car until the

2802

02:04:51,169 --> 02:04:48,480

engine blows up when the body's out of

2803

02:04:53,450 --> 02:04:51,179

balance your health is not so good give

2804

02:04:56,750 --> 02:04:53,460

your body some love log on to get the

2805

02:04:58,910 --> 02:04:56,760

tea.com that's get the tea.com try our

2806

02:05:01,910 --> 02:04:58,920

life change tea which cleanses you from

2807

02:05:03,709 --> 02:05:01,920

harmful Intruders a clean colon is one

2808

02:05:06,050 --> 02:05:03,719

of the ways to bring the body in balance

2809

02:05:08,689 --> 02:05:06,060

we also carry organic supplements to

2810

02:05:11,390 --> 02:05:08,699

help you get where you need to go so do

2811

02:05:15,169 --> 02:05:11,400

your body a favor log on to getthet.com

2812

02:05:17,629 --> 02:05:15,179

that's get the t t e a.com you can even

2813

02:05:19,850 --> 02:05:17,639

visit our sales page to save some dough

2814

02:05:22,069 --> 02:05:19,860

does anybody call Money dough anymore

2815

02:05:24,589 --> 02:05:22,079

anyway if you're looking for short

2816

02:05:27,410 --> 02:05:24,599

helpful health tips go to YouTube and

2817

02:05:30,010 --> 02:05:27,420

punch in health matters now that's

2818

02:05:34,310 --> 02:05:30,020

Health matters now

2819

02:05:36,709 --> 02:05:34,320

so log on to getthet.com shop get

2820

02:05:39,050 --> 02:05:36,719

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2821

02:05:42,050 --> 02:05:39,060

Health matters now you'll be glad you

2822

02:05:43,609 --> 02:05:42,060

did that's getthet.com

2823

02:05:47,030 --> 02:05:43,619

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

2824

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:47,040

and I only drink Fade to Black Blend

2825

02:05:52,270 --> 02:05:50,400

Coffee from River Moon just click on the

2826

02:05:55,490 --> 02:05:52,280

river Moon coffee Banner at

2827

02:05:57,370 --> 02:05:55,500

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2828

02:06:01,310 --> 02:05:57,380

blend

2829

02:06:04,500 --> 02:06:01,320

this is the only way forward this is

2830

02:06:08,209 --> 02:06:04,510

Fade to Black make contact

2831

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:10,490

when you're in the house for longer

2832

02:06:15,729 --> 02:06:13,440

periods of time you can see them flying

2833

02:06:19,609 --> 02:06:15,739

or running across the floor

2834

02:06:24,290 --> 02:06:19,619

ooh yuck their unhealthy gross and

2835

02:06:26,810 --> 02:06:24,300

disgusting bugs I loathe bugs we keep a

2836

02:06:30,050 --> 02:06:26,820

clean home but occasionally bugs show up

2837

02:06:33,770 --> 02:06:30,060

well I found something that is tougher

2838

02:06:37,250 --> 02:06:33,780

than bugs Orange Guard on contact it

2839

02:06:40,490 --> 02:06:37,260

kills hidden bugs including ants roaches

2840

02:06:42,770 --> 02:06:40,500

and fleas plus Orange Guard is a

2841

02:06:44,750 --> 02:06:42,780

residual repellent all of the

2842

02:06:47,510 --> 02:06:44,760

ingredients of orange guard are on the

2843

02:06:50,089 --> 02:06:47,520

FDA generally recognized as safe list

2844

02:06:54,050 --> 02:06:50,099

Orange Guard may be used around food

2845

02:06:56,870 --> 02:06:54,060

humans and pets it comes with a 30-day

2846

02:07:01,129 --> 02:06:56,880

money-back guarantee Orange Guard

2847

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:01,139

available at orangeguard.com Whole Foods

2848

02:07:07,310 --> 02:07:03,599

and Ace Hardware

2849

02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:07,320

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2850

02:07:11,810 --> 02:07:09,840

disarray history shows us what gold does

2851
02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:11,820
when people aren't sure aren't sure

2852
02:07:16,250 --> 02:07:13,440
about the government the stock market

2853
02:07:19,069 --> 02:07:16,260
their jobs or their retirement savings

2854
02:07:20,990 --> 02:07:19,079
our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2855
02:07:23,209 --> 02:07:21,000
and other precious metals are a defense

2856
02:07:25,790 --> 02:07:23,219
measure against inflation and a stock

2857
02:07:28,250 --> 02:07:25,800
market that might take years to recover

2858
02:07:30,589 --> 02:07:28,260
so what can you do right now to protect

2859
02:07:32,270 --> 02:07:30,599
yourself called United Gold group we

2860
02:07:35,629 --> 02:07:32,280
offer gold and other precious metals

2861
02:07:37,250 --> 02:07:35,639
delivered securely within 72 hours are

2862
02:07:39,649 --> 02:07:37,260
you worried about the stock market we

2863
02:07:43,790 --> 02:07:39,659

can also help you set up a real gold or

2864

02:07:46,010 --> 02:07:43,800

silver Ira or a 401k safe and secure

2865

02:07:48,830 --> 02:07:46,020

United Gold group makes gold ownership

2866

02:07:50,750 --> 02:07:48,840

affordable call now and get up to twenty

2867

02:07:55,930 --> 02:07:50,760

five hundred dollars in free gold or

2868

02:07:55,940 --> 02:07:59,649

800-753-8534 that's

2869

02:08:12,490 --> 02:08:01,189

800-753-8534 or visit

2870

02:08:19,850 --> 02:08:16,910

you want to know a secret I love bullies

2871

02:08:22,370 --> 02:08:19,860

I really love ponies I'm serious

2872

02:08:26,450 --> 02:08:22,380

I couldn't stay sane without Paul needs

2873

02:08:32,089 --> 02:08:26,460

to brush why Fade to Black because you

2874

02:08:38,000 --> 02:08:34,729

this is faded black with Jimmy Church on

2875

02:08:51,310 --> 02:08:38,010

the game changer Radio Network

2876
02:08:55,430 --> 02:08:53,870
Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

2877
02:08:57,290 --> 02:08:55,440
host Jimmy church tonight

2878
02:08:59,390 --> 02:08:57,300
Chrissy Newton

2879
02:09:01,729 --> 02:08:59,400
First Time guest handling her business

2880
02:09:03,790 --> 02:09:01,739
tonight

2881
02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:03,800
excellent conversation

2882
02:09:12,050 --> 02:09:06,719
absolutely covered today now

2883
02:09:15,910 --> 02:09:12,060
um here he now here's I'm so I'm so

2884
02:09:19,010 --> 02:09:15,920
happy that uh I have a public relations

2885
02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:19,020
professional on the show that happens to

2886
02:09:23,390 --> 02:09:22,079
be dealing with UFOs and and uaps by the

2887
02:09:25,310 --> 02:09:23,400
way

2888
02:09:26,770 --> 02:09:25,320

um I wanted to ask you you said UAP

2889

02:09:30,169 --> 02:09:26,780

earlier

2890

02:09:34,010 --> 02:09:30,179

uh as a PR person

2891

02:09:36,290 --> 02:09:34,020

are you are you a UAP PR person or are

2892

02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:36,300

you a UFO PR person

2893

02:09:41,470 --> 02:09:38,880

my heart is a UFO person right my

2894

02:09:45,229 --> 02:09:41,480

vernacular is UAP

2895

02:09:47,270 --> 02:09:45,239

and is that a professional choice

2896

02:09:48,770 --> 02:09:47,280

yep yeah and I don't think there's

2897

02:09:50,629 --> 02:09:48,780

anything wrong with terms changing

2898

02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:50,639

lexicons change all the time they're

2899

02:09:55,370 --> 02:09:52,800

always ever developing so I think it's

2900

02:09:57,050 --> 02:09:55,380

okay that there's a revolving but for

2901

02:09:59,209 --> 02:09:57,060

sure it's like the term Flying Saucer

2902

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:59,219

it's all it's always going to evolve the

2903

02:10:02,930 --> 02:10:01,199

UAP is just for now just give it another

2904

02:10:05,750 --> 02:10:02,940

x amount of years we'll have another

2905

02:10:08,270 --> 02:10:05,760

term too now uh but also wasn't UAP

2906

02:10:10,669 --> 02:10:08,280

around the same time not as UFO but it's

2907

02:10:13,850 --> 02:10:10,679

an older term it's actually yeah you

2908

02:10:17,689 --> 02:10:13,860

know what you know what's really funny

2909

02:10:19,910 --> 02:10:17,699

um if you go back to the original uh UFO

2910

02:10:23,930 --> 02:10:19,920

groups

2911

02:10:27,950 --> 02:10:23,940

um we had uh unidentified aerial

2912

02:10:29,990 --> 02:10:27,960

phenomena was part of the names of some

2913

02:10:34,790 --> 02:10:30,000

of the original UFO groups going back to

2914

02:10:38,810 --> 02:10:34,800

the 50s so 60s so no yeah it it is not

2915

02:10:41,209 --> 02:10:38,820

uh completely original and uaps if you

2916

02:10:44,930 --> 02:10:41,219

go back to the condom reports uh

2917

02:10:48,109 --> 02:10:44,940

condying out of uh the UK the UAP was

2918

02:10:50,870 --> 02:10:48,119

all over uh that and that was not

2919

02:10:54,709 --> 02:10:50,880

yesterday that was uh quite a while ago

2920

02:10:57,350 --> 02:10:54,719

um now um but here's the the deal

2921

02:10:59,229 --> 02:10:57,360

um from a PR standpoint

2922

02:11:08,450 --> 02:10:59,239

why

2923

02:11:10,310 --> 02:11:08,460

Pentagon uh and certainly Susan goes

2924

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:10,320

Susan Goff

2925

02:11:18,109 --> 02:11:13,040

um which trickled down into the media

2926

02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:18,119

that the word threat was used over and

2927

02:11:23,569 --> 02:11:19,760

over again

2928

02:11:25,609 --> 02:11:23,579

why take that approach

2929

02:11:27,169 --> 02:11:25,619

approach that they know I think that's

2930

02:11:29,330 --> 02:11:27,179

the approach that they're taught I think

2931

02:11:31,790 --> 02:11:29,340

that's what they've used for many years

2932

02:11:33,229 --> 02:11:31,800

when they're communicating things and I

2933

02:11:35,089 --> 02:11:33,239

think there is a term of what does

2934

02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:35,099

threat mean what does the threat mean to

2935

02:11:38,330 --> 02:11:36,960

the dod and what does threat mean to the

2936

02:11:40,490 --> 02:11:38,340

government that's the question you need

2937

02:11:42,890 --> 02:11:40,500

to ask it's not so much of the word

2938

02:11:44,990 --> 02:11:42,900

threat but what is it in what it is in

2939

02:11:46,790 --> 02:11:45,000

body when they're using the word and

2940

02:11:48,770 --> 02:11:46,800

then describing it because threat can

2941

02:11:50,810 --> 02:11:48,780

mean many different things and I think

2942

02:11:53,089 --> 02:11:50,820

that the and this is not justifying them

2943

02:11:54,410 --> 02:11:53,099

but I think that when they use that word

2944

02:11:57,229 --> 02:11:54,420

it's something that they're using all

2945

02:11:59,450 --> 02:11:57,239

the time in their lexicon so for them

2946

02:12:01,609 --> 02:11:59,460

it's just a best practice to use

2947

02:12:03,229 --> 02:12:01,619

something like that do they know what

2948

02:12:04,790 --> 02:12:03,239

they're doing and when they're using it

2949

02:12:07,550 --> 02:12:04,800

in the conversation to the general

2950

02:12:08,990 --> 02:12:07,560

public for sure I I'm not going to say

2951

02:12:11,569 --> 02:12:09,000

they don't how could they not know

2952

02:12:13,250 --> 02:12:11,579

threat doesn't mean something nice but I

2953

02:12:16,010 --> 02:12:13,260

think it's our place that we ask the

2954

02:12:17,870 --> 02:12:16,020

question back to Susan Goff and to the

2955

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:17,880

rest of them what does threat mean to

2956

02:12:23,030 --> 02:12:20,400

you and when you talk about threat how

2957

02:12:25,129 --> 02:12:23,040

are you applying this rather than just

2958

02:12:27,290 --> 02:12:25,139

assuming because when we assume it makes

2959

02:12:28,450 --> 02:12:27,300

an asset of you and me that's right well

2960

02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:28,460

threat

2961

02:12:34,250 --> 02:12:32,400

assumes fear right right and and

2962

02:12:37,609 --> 02:12:34,260

suddenly we have this

2963

02:12:40,430 --> 02:12:37,619

with his fear narrative uh all over this

2964

02:12:42,890 --> 02:12:40,440

which goes back to your conversations

2965

02:12:46,430 --> 02:12:42,900

with your 38 year old two and a half

2966

02:12:49,609 --> 02:12:46,440

child friend where they're afraid and if

2967

02:12:51,229 --> 02:12:49,619

you're seeing threat that uaps are a

2968

02:12:53,510 --> 02:12:51,239

threat they're a threat they're invading

2969

02:12:55,250 --> 02:12:53,520

our airspace we we can't do anything we

2970

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:55,260

don't we don't have a defense this is a

2971

02:13:00,709 --> 02:12:57,360

threat this is suddenly you have fear

2972

02:13:03,229 --> 02:13:00,719

and now you have clicks right exactly

2973

02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:03,239

that's how this is playing out from a

2974

02:13:08,330 --> 02:13:06,480

public relations uh perspective yeah a

2975

02:13:10,850 --> 02:13:08,340

media will pick up on that and they'll

2976

02:13:12,950 --> 02:13:10,860

use that and also I will say for one

2977

02:13:14,750 --> 02:13:12,960

thing journalists know what they're

2978

02:13:17,149 --> 02:13:14,760

doing and media members do and you know

2979

02:13:18,830 --> 02:13:17,159

working in a media House of any

2980

02:13:20,810 --> 02:13:18,840

different size when stuff comes into The

2981

02:13:23,810 --> 02:13:20,820

Newsroom it could be anything outside of

2982

02:13:26,209 --> 02:13:23,820

UFOs it could be epidemiology it could

2983

02:13:28,250 --> 02:13:26,219

be anything into that you're learning as

2984

02:13:30,169 --> 02:13:28,260

much as a producer your job is to try to

2985

02:13:32,390 --> 02:13:30,179

communicate it to a host or to whoever

2986

02:13:35,089 --> 02:13:32,400

it is with notes the best way possible

2987

02:13:37,729 --> 02:13:35,099

so it doesn't scare people or that it is

2988

02:13:40,850 --> 02:13:37,739

communicated properly and unbiasedly so

2989

02:13:42,589 --> 02:13:40,860

they make mistakes too and that's also

2990

02:13:45,890 --> 02:13:42,599

part of it media members are not perfect

2991

02:13:47,569 --> 02:13:45,900

so sometimes producers and people in The

2992

02:13:49,370 --> 02:13:47,579

Newsroom aren't always that bright it

2993

02:13:52,250 --> 02:13:49,380

just depends on who's making the segment

2994

02:13:54,169 --> 02:13:52,260

and sometimes they are it really depends

2995

02:13:55,669 --> 02:13:54,179

on the outlet and it depends on who's

2996

02:13:58,129 --> 02:13:55,679

communicating it but yeah they like the

2997

02:14:00,109 --> 02:13:58,139

words threat they love that but I think

2998

02:14:03,410 --> 02:14:00,119

that yeah threat can mean many different

2999

02:14:06,410 --> 02:14:03,420

things and for them threat might not

3000

02:14:07,729 --> 02:14:06,420

mean what we assume it means the other

3001

02:14:09,709 --> 02:14:07,739

thing I was going to say I almost lost

3002

02:14:12,589 --> 02:14:09,719

my train of thought is

3003

02:14:13,490 --> 02:14:12,599

when you're talking about threat I think

3004

02:14:15,709 --> 02:14:13,500

that

3005

02:14:18,169 --> 02:14:15,719

the word is

3006

02:14:20,450 --> 02:14:18,179

for them is used to communicate what

3007

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,460

they know internally but then outside of

3008

02:14:24,229 --> 02:14:22,800

that I think that they're

3009

02:14:25,970 --> 02:14:24,239

they're always going to use the word

3010

02:14:27,830 --> 02:14:25,980

threat because anything that they can't

3011

02:14:30,050 --> 02:14:27,840

identify they're always going to

3012

02:14:33,470 --> 02:14:30,060

classify it as that

3013

02:14:35,089 --> 02:14:33,480

does that make sense yes so no matter

3014

02:14:36,890 --> 02:14:35,099

what I think that they'll use it and

3015

02:14:38,030 --> 02:14:36,900

they wouldn't just use it for UFOs they

3016

02:14:39,649 --> 02:14:38,040

would use it for anything else and

3017

02:14:41,629 --> 02:14:39,659

anything that's coming into our airspace

3018

02:14:44,330 --> 02:14:41,639

that's unidentified and we know that

3019

02:14:46,250 --> 02:14:44,340

it's not any other foreign we don't know

3020

02:14:48,950 --> 02:14:46,260

what it is we're going to consider it a

3021

02:14:51,290 --> 02:14:48,960

threat and part of it I do I'm very

3022

02:14:54,050 --> 02:14:51,300

mindful of the words that are used but I

3023

02:14:55,669 --> 02:14:54,060

understand why they use it because they

3024

02:14:58,550 --> 02:14:55,679

have to consider it a threat I'd rather

3025

02:15:00,169 --> 02:14:58,560

American government go okay let's be

3026

02:15:02,569 --> 02:15:00,179

concerned about this rather than being

3027

02:15:05,270 --> 02:15:02,579

like who cares

3028

02:15:07,490 --> 02:15:05,280

I'd rather them be have be more cautious

3029

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:07,500

than anything because it protects

3030

02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:11,040

everybody when they do that it it okay

3031

02:15:16,850 --> 02:15:13,679

this is this is my take I want your

3032

02:15:21,229 --> 02:15:16,860

response okay Birds

3033

02:15:24,890 --> 02:15:21,239

fly into our airspace all the time

3034

02:15:26,750 --> 02:15:24,900

birds are not a threat

3035

02:15:32,510 --> 02:15:26,760

we know this

3036

02:15:36,410 --> 02:15:32,520

so if uaps are coming into our airspace

3037

02:15:38,870 --> 02:15:36,420

and they are labeled as a threat that

3038

02:15:42,470 --> 02:15:38,880

implies that the government knows

3039

02:15:44,930 --> 02:15:42,480

something that they're not telling us

3040

02:15:48,430 --> 02:15:44,940

that's the difference well that's a hard

3041

02:15:52,129 --> 02:15:48,440

comparison because a bird is identified

3042

02:15:56,149 --> 02:15:52,139

that's exactly my point so that have

3043

02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:56,159

they identified these uaps as a threat

3044

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:58,800

that they know something that they are

3045

02:16:02,629 --> 02:16:00,719

not telling us

3046

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:02,639

100 it's possible I'm not going to say

3047

02:16:07,010 --> 02:16:05,520

it's not for sure there's for sure that

3048

02:16:08,330 --> 02:16:07,020

they know more information that they're

3049

02:16:11,209 --> 02:16:08,340

obviously alluding to to the general

3050

02:16:13,729 --> 02:16:11,219

public a hundred percent that's just a

3051

02:16:17,089 --> 02:16:13,739

given it's classified information

3052

02:16:17,870 --> 02:16:17,099

do they know that it is a threat to us I

3053

02:16:21,470 --> 02:16:17,880

don't know

3054

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:21,480

use that word is because they don't have

3055

02:16:27,589 --> 02:16:24,719

other words to use around it and I my

3056

02:16:30,709 --> 02:16:27,599

understanding of the lexicons and the

3057

02:16:32,089 --> 02:16:30,719

vernacular within the dod aren't as high

3058

02:16:34,129 --> 02:16:32,099

as they probably should be and that's me

3059

02:16:35,870 --> 02:16:34,139

learning as I go along as well as I go

3060

02:16:37,730 --> 02:16:35,880

into this journey of what that is

3061

02:16:39,589 --> 02:16:37,740

because you know Tim McMillan said one

3062

02:16:41,990 --> 02:16:39,599

of the best things for me and you know

3063

02:16:44,150 --> 02:16:42,000

he's so bright in so many ways when I

3064

02:16:45,889 --> 02:16:44,160

asked him about what other research IB

3065

02:16:47,450 --> 02:16:45,899

should be reading and he and I was like

3066

02:16:48,770 --> 02:16:47,460

maybe I should read some other UFO books

3067

02:16:50,450 --> 02:16:48,780

that I haven't read before and he was

3068

02:16:51,889 --> 02:16:50,460

like no you need to start reading stuff

3069

02:16:54,110 --> 02:16:51,899

that's around politics and other things

3070

02:16:55,549 --> 02:16:54,120

around the UFO community and I was like

3071

02:16:56,750 --> 02:16:55,559

that is very smart and that was the

3072

02:16:58,610 --> 02:16:56,760

first thing one of the first things he

3073

02:17:00,469 --> 02:16:58,620

told me when I about a year ago when I

3074

02:17:01,730 --> 02:17:00,479

first got into the debrief because I was

3075

02:17:03,830 --> 02:17:01,740

like that makes sense you want to

3076

02:17:05,929 --> 02:17:03,840

understand policy more you want to ask

3077

02:17:08,209 --> 02:17:05,939

better questions so do the research and

3078

02:17:09,530 --> 02:17:08,219

inform yourselves in other areas so my

3079

02:17:10,969 --> 02:17:09,540

job with that set is to learn better

3080

02:17:12,230 --> 02:17:10,979

lexicons that are coming through

3081

02:17:13,849 --> 02:17:12,240

government and what do they mean

3082

02:17:16,730 --> 02:17:13,859

especially in the dod and through

3083

02:17:18,770 --> 02:17:16,740

intelligence why are they using them

3084

02:17:22,009 --> 02:17:18,780

um and what what do they mean and

3085

02:17:24,770 --> 02:17:22,019

lexicons change all the time and to be

3086

02:17:26,450 --> 02:17:24,780

honest the dod does not have very

3087

02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:26,460

friendly lexicons a lot of things are

3088

02:17:30,110 --> 02:17:28,559

fallacies

3089

02:17:32,209 --> 02:17:30,120

um those things are obviously going to

3090

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:32,219

change lots of sexual innuendos they're

3091

02:17:36,709 --> 02:17:33,679

not very

3092

02:17:38,089 --> 02:17:36,719

forward-thinking they're sexist in many

3093

02:17:40,730 --> 02:17:38,099

ways

3094

02:17:42,469 --> 02:17:40,740

that's happened over the years so now I

3095

02:17:44,089 --> 02:17:42,479

believe those lexicons are obviously

3096

02:17:45,349 --> 02:17:44,099

changing because people have other women

3097

02:17:47,150 --> 02:17:45,359

and other journalists have been fighting

3098

02:17:49,250 --> 02:17:47,160

on that outside of the UFO conversation

3099

02:17:50,450 --> 02:17:49,260

but that's kind of where you start and I

3100

02:17:52,490 --> 02:17:50,460

think those are things that people need

3101
02:17:53,870 --> 02:17:52,500
to look into and understanding The Words

3102
02:17:56,209 --> 02:17:53,880
that they use and the reason and

3103
02:17:58,309 --> 02:17:56,219
intention behind them will make I think

3104
02:18:01,070 --> 02:17:58,319
make people understand more of what

3105
02:18:04,429 --> 02:18:01,080
their agenda might be there were two

3106
02:18:05,929 --> 02:18:04,439
things that are related that happened in

3107
02:18:09,530 --> 02:18:05,939
in the budget

3108
02:18:11,809 --> 02:18:09,540
and one of the statements I'm sorry I

3109
02:18:14,089 --> 02:18:11,819
just cleared my throat one of the

3110
02:18:17,750 --> 02:18:14,099
statements uh one of the paragraphs I

3111
02:18:20,750 --> 02:18:17,760
should say is that

3112
02:18:25,190 --> 02:18:20,760
um any crash retrievals

3113
02:18:28,330 --> 02:18:25,200

and technology that is retrieved from a

3114

02:18:31,549 --> 02:18:28,340

recovered uh UAP

3115

02:18:35,870 --> 02:18:31,559

those reports need to be filed and that

3116

02:18:38,030 --> 02:18:35,880

information shared now at that at the

3117

02:18:40,849 --> 02:18:38,040

same time six months before that

3118

02:18:42,349 --> 02:18:40,859

happened uh Ralph Blumenthal who you

3119

02:18:45,469 --> 02:18:42,359

mentioned earlier

3120

02:18:47,870 --> 02:18:45,479

um in one of his recent articles in the

3121

02:18:51,230 --> 02:18:47,880

New York Times buried in the article

3122

02:18:53,089 --> 02:18:51,240

Eric Davis Dr Eric Davis made a pretty

3123

02:18:54,889 --> 02:18:53,099

incredible statement that Ralph

3124

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:54,899

Blumenthal said was vetted by the New

3125

02:19:00,110 --> 02:18:56,160

York Times

3126

02:19:03,950 --> 02:19:00,120

in that this quote attributed to Dr Eric

3127

02:19:08,450 --> 02:19:03,960

Davis is that he briefed the Senate

3128

02:19:13,549 --> 02:19:08,460

intelligence committee that we are in

3129

02:19:14,629 --> 02:19:13,559

possession of crashed craft not of this

3130

02:19:18,230 --> 02:19:14,639

Earth

3131

02:19:20,030 --> 02:19:18,240

now what do we do with that when you

3132

02:19:21,530 --> 02:19:20,040

just said you know they of course

3133

02:19:23,870 --> 02:19:21,540

they're sitting on information that

3134

02:19:26,089 --> 02:19:23,880

they're not sharing with us we have that

3135

02:19:28,730 --> 02:19:26,099

part that's in the budget clearly it's

3136

02:19:31,250 --> 02:19:28,740

there because they're concerned about

3137

02:19:33,830 --> 02:19:31,260

crash retrievals and then you have Dr

3138

02:19:36,650 --> 02:19:33,840

Eric Davis saying we've got them in our

3139

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:36,660

possession what do you make of that well

3140

02:19:40,190 --> 02:19:38,399

they're two different narratives where

3141

02:19:42,169 --> 02:19:40,200

I'm not surprised do we always have this

3142

02:19:43,969 --> 02:19:42,179

we have one side saying one thing and

3143

02:19:46,370 --> 02:19:43,979

one side saying the other

3144

02:19:49,550 --> 02:19:46,380

do I know of any crash materials no I

3145

02:19:52,190 --> 02:19:49,560

don't like I do I believe that we might

3146

02:19:54,710 --> 02:19:52,200

we possibly could I I haven't seen

3147

02:19:57,469 --> 02:19:54,720

anything on my end to say that yeah we

3148

02:19:59,690 --> 02:19:57,479

have I'm open-minded to any of those

3149

02:20:01,670 --> 02:19:59,700

conversations into anything anyone says

3150

02:20:03,290 --> 02:20:01,680

I think Ralph Blumenthal is an amazing

3151

02:20:05,510 --> 02:20:03,300

journalist I've interviewed him myself

3152

02:20:07,849 --> 02:20:05,520

I've talked to him many times and I do

3153

02:20:11,150 --> 02:20:07,859

respect his work and I respect the New

3154

02:20:12,830 --> 02:20:11,160

York Times work as well so but

3155

02:20:16,550 --> 02:20:12,840

I think we're we're gonna have to see

3156

02:20:19,130 --> 02:20:16,560

there are very strong narratives and

3157

02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:19,140

we've this is not new this is not new

3158

02:20:23,090 --> 02:20:21,359

and it's the same narrative that we hear

3159

02:20:24,290 --> 02:20:23,100

over and over again it's the

3160

02:20:26,270 --> 02:20:24,300

conversation is that we have to start

3161

02:20:28,429 --> 02:20:26,280

proving it or we start to need to have

3162

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:28,439

better evidence around it so that we can

3163

02:20:31,550 --> 02:20:30,000

you know we can have larger

3164

02:20:33,830 --> 02:20:31,560

conversations rather than people saying

3165

02:20:35,150 --> 02:20:33,840

one thing and another saying one people

3166

02:20:39,530 --> 02:20:35,160

saying one thing and other people saying

3167

02:20:41,150 --> 02:20:39,540

other and and to that end uh the in the

3168

02:20:44,170 --> 02:20:41,160

budget man I've got something in my

3169

02:20:48,830 --> 02:20:44,180

throat I apologize everybody

3170

02:20:51,410 --> 02:20:48,840

that uh part of the legislation now is

3171

02:20:54,710 --> 02:20:51,420

that we will have a semi-annual that's

3172

02:20:59,450 --> 02:20:54,720

twice a year public report compiled

3173

02:21:03,469 --> 02:20:59,460

public presented to uh the Senate

3174

02:21:07,030 --> 02:21:03,479

and that annually in December we will

3175

02:21:10,250 --> 02:21:07,040

have a classified report

3176
02:21:13,370 --> 02:21:10,260
let's talk about the public side what do

3177
02:21:14,510 --> 02:21:13,380
you think will be disclosed every six

3178
02:21:16,550 --> 02:21:14,520
months

3179
02:21:19,670 --> 02:21:16,560
to the public

3180
02:21:21,230 --> 02:21:19,680
probably new research new AI research I

3181
02:21:23,929 --> 02:21:21,240
was really interested when the report

3182
02:21:25,610 --> 02:21:23,939
first came out that they talked about Ai

3183
02:21:27,889 --> 02:21:25,620
and the technology they were going to

3184
02:21:30,830 --> 02:21:27,899
use that was important to me and I

3185
02:21:32,270 --> 02:21:30,840
wanted more information on that and what

3186
02:21:33,889 --> 02:21:32,280
that would look like and what the

3187
02:21:35,809 --> 02:21:33,899
government's using and what they will

3188
02:21:39,530 --> 02:21:35,819

show us and obviously what they won't

3189

02:21:41,510 --> 02:21:39,540

show us so I think that we'll see a lot

3190

02:21:43,670 --> 02:21:41,520

of conversations about technology

3191

02:21:46,250 --> 02:21:43,680

advancements probably information

3192

02:21:47,690 --> 02:21:46,260

sharing if they let that happen if

3193

02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:47,700

groups that they're working with that

3194

02:21:51,710 --> 02:21:50,160

are either scientific groups

3195

02:21:53,690 --> 02:21:51,720

um stuff that's working with NASA Bill

3196

02:21:55,309 --> 02:21:53,700

Nelson we'll have a part in this and a

3197

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:55,319

conversation around it and what they're

3198

02:21:58,730 --> 02:21:57,120

doing so I think that it will be

3199

02:22:01,190 --> 02:21:58,740

consistently having all these different

3200

02:22:02,929 --> 02:22:01,200

chapters within government and

3201

02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:02,939

within different organizations probably

3202

02:22:07,670 --> 02:22:04,800

coming forward with what research they

3203

02:22:09,230 --> 02:22:07,680

have found and they're going to have to

3204

02:22:10,550 --> 02:22:09,240

because people have more questions are

3205

02:22:13,670 --> 02:22:10,560

they going to keep showing us images

3206

02:22:15,889 --> 02:22:13,680

gosh I would love video footage I would

3207

02:22:17,450 --> 02:22:15,899

love more you know better clear video

3208

02:22:19,610 --> 02:22:17,460

footage like all of us I would love

3209

02:22:21,590 --> 02:22:19,620

better photo resolution

3210

02:22:23,750 --> 02:22:21,600

I would love all of that are they going

3211

02:22:25,490 --> 02:22:23,760

to give it to us I don't know

3212

02:22:27,950 --> 02:22:25,500

um I don't think anytime soon they're

3213

02:22:29,809 --> 02:22:27,960

going to scream that aliens exist I

3214

02:22:31,969 --> 02:22:29,819

don't think that's gonna happen that

3215

02:22:33,530 --> 02:22:31,979

type of disclosure and as a PR person I

3216

02:22:35,870 --> 02:22:33,540

say this is something that you just

3217

02:22:38,809 --> 02:22:35,880

don't do in a report you don't just say

3218

02:22:40,670 --> 02:22:38,819

hey there's so much there's so much more

3219

02:22:42,969 --> 02:22:40,680

that goes around that and it's going to

3220

02:22:46,010 --> 02:22:42,979

take time if anything like that actually

3221

02:22:47,510 --> 02:22:46,020

does come to a larger conversation that

3222

02:22:49,790 --> 02:22:47,520

they need to be had and there's evidence

3223

02:22:52,309 --> 02:22:49,800

around it it's not going to happen in a

3224

02:22:54,950 --> 02:22:52,319

report and then it will happen

3225

02:22:59,030 --> 02:22:54,960

probably in a massive press conference

3226

02:23:01,070 --> 02:22:59,040

there won't be a report and if they do I

3227

02:23:03,110 --> 02:23:01,080

will I would shake my head at the

3228

02:23:05,030 --> 02:23:03,120

government to do that there will be more

3229

02:23:07,790 --> 02:23:05,040

I believe so

3230

02:23:09,410 --> 02:23:07,800

I think research technology working

3231

02:23:11,870 --> 02:23:09,420

together and maybe hopefully better

3232

02:23:13,370 --> 02:23:11,880

photos and resolution but we'll see but

3233

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:13,380

I think that there will be conversations

3234

02:23:17,870 --> 02:23:16,319

around Ai and other Tech that they're

3235

02:23:21,050 --> 02:23:17,880

using now

3236

02:23:23,530 --> 02:23:21,060

um I there is oh I want to show I've

3237

02:23:25,730 --> 02:23:23,540

been taking you know I write things down

3238

02:23:30,530 --> 02:23:25,740

as I go

3239

02:23:33,770 --> 02:23:30,540

through a a conversation it's very

3240

02:23:36,410 --> 02:23:33,780

interesting how I'm writing stuff down

3241

02:23:38,510 --> 02:23:36,420

and you have brought it up before I can

3242

02:23:40,880 --> 02:23:38,520

ask the question and that's really not

3243

02:23:41,950 --> 02:23:40,890

cool I'm in your mind

3244

02:23:44,150 --> 02:23:41,960

[Music]

3245

02:23:47,330 --> 02:23:44,160

I don't want to I don't want the bottom

3246

02:23:50,090 --> 02:23:47,340

half but probably an hour ago I wrote

3247

02:23:52,730 --> 02:23:50,100

Bill Nelson down and and put a square

3248

02:23:54,410 --> 02:23:52,740

around it and and did get a chance to

3249

02:23:58,670 --> 02:23:54,420

get to it but you just brought up Bill

3250

02:24:02,210 --> 02:23:58,680

Nelson from a PR standpoint I think that

3251

02:24:05,690 --> 02:24:02,220

it was one of the most ex explosive 10

3252

02:24:08,510 --> 02:24:05,700

minutes uh from him uh two months ago

3253

02:24:10,070 --> 02:24:08,520

when he was speaking to a university on

3254

02:24:13,010 --> 02:24:10,080

the east coast and it was a political

3255

02:24:17,270 --> 02:24:13,020

that's that's the whole trip about that

3256

02:24:19,849 --> 02:24:17,280

was for me Chrissy it was a a professor

3257

02:24:23,030 --> 02:24:19,859

of politics and they are discussing the

3258

02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:23,040

politics of NASA that that's compelling

3259

02:24:26,230 --> 02:24:25,439

right there but the last 10 minutes of

3260

02:24:31,570 --> 02:24:26,240

that

3261

02:24:35,210 --> 02:24:31,580

was about E.T and NASA's search for

3262

02:24:39,469 --> 02:24:35,220

extraterrestrial civilizations and Bill

3263

02:24:42,830 --> 02:24:39,479

Nelson again from a peer PR standpoint

3264

02:24:45,590 --> 02:24:42,840

he didn't get into hypotheticals

3265

02:24:47,750 --> 02:24:45,600

he was like man something is visiting

3266

02:24:50,270 --> 02:24:47,760

this planet and we need to find out what

3267

02:24:53,809 --> 02:24:50,280

this is he went straight there

3268

02:24:55,910 --> 02:24:53,819

how did that die on the vine in the

3269

02:24:58,309 --> 02:24:55,920

media why wasn't that like the biggest

3270

02:25:02,510 --> 02:24:58,319

story of 2021

3271

02:25:04,370 --> 02:25:02,520

oh that's a great question

3272

02:25:06,770 --> 02:25:04,380

I don't know I don't know why and I

3273

02:25:09,530 --> 02:25:06,780

asked the same thing why isn't UFOs like

3274

02:25:11,510 --> 02:25:09,540

still consistently like everyone talking

3275

02:25:13,730 --> 02:25:11,520

about it it's the same thing I think it

3276

02:25:16,370 --> 02:25:13,740

dies all the time you have certain

3277

02:25:17,929 --> 02:25:16,380

lectures or conversations where like you

3278

02:25:20,210 --> 02:25:17,939

know only two people two thousand people

3279

02:25:22,730 --> 02:25:20,220

show up to view them it's like what what

3280

02:25:24,410 --> 02:25:22,740

is going on so I think that that's one

3281

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:24,420

of them maybe a lot of news media wasn't

3282

02:25:29,870 --> 02:25:27,359

fully particular I imagine I know a lot

3283

02:25:32,150 --> 02:25:29,880

of them were watching it so I'm

3284

02:25:33,110 --> 02:25:32,160

surprised too I don't know why I wish it

3285

02:25:35,389 --> 02:25:33,120

was

3286

02:25:37,250 --> 02:25:35,399

but also there's no evidence around it

3287

02:25:38,809 --> 02:25:37,260

too that you know I would have really

3288

02:25:40,670 --> 02:25:38,819

gone down on that statement and talked

3289

02:25:42,170 --> 02:25:40,680

about it too in press but sometimes

3290

02:25:43,730 --> 02:25:42,180

they're going to shy away from it

3291

02:25:46,429 --> 02:25:43,740

also takes a long time for things to go

3292

02:25:48,110 --> 02:25:46,439

up the newsletter as well so they might

3293

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:48,120

have said hey let's take this as a quote

3294

02:25:51,230 --> 02:25:49,920

let's use this and then the higher head

3295

02:25:52,969 --> 02:25:51,240

up in the news Department was just like

3296

02:25:55,070 --> 02:25:52,979

no we don't have enough time we're going

3297

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:55,080

to slice that so there's lots of reasons

3298

02:25:59,090 --> 02:25:56,640

why it happens it doesn't mean that the

3299

02:26:01,070 --> 02:25:59,100

person higher up has an agenda

3300

02:26:02,510 --> 02:26:01,080

um or that the news Outlet you know

3301

02:26:04,190 --> 02:26:02,520

there's one person that's up there

3302

02:26:06,050 --> 02:26:04,200

that's saying no we can't do this there

3303

02:26:07,610 --> 02:26:06,060

are people that do do it and they stop

3304

02:26:09,889 --> 02:26:07,620

stories it's very true it's happened

3305

02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:09,899

actually to myself twice I've seen it

3306

02:26:13,429 --> 02:26:11,520

happen where a story has been stopped an

3307

02:26:16,070 --> 02:26:13,439

hour before it's supposed to go live so

3308

02:26:17,389 --> 02:26:16,080

it does happen but I don't know I wish

3309

02:26:19,429 --> 02:26:17,399

that they would have they would have

3310

02:26:21,710 --> 02:26:19,439

talked more about Bill Nelson and I I

3311

02:26:23,990 --> 02:26:21,720

wish NASA but isn't it NASA's mandate to

3312

02:26:24,830 --> 02:26:24,000

look for ETS though as well like it has

3313

02:26:26,570 --> 02:26:24,840

been

3314

02:26:28,190 --> 02:26:26,580

for extraterrestrial life in the

3315

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:28,200

conversation around it it's still it's

3316

02:26:31,969 --> 02:26:29,760

still in there and don't quote me on

3317

02:26:34,670 --> 02:26:31,979

that but I believe it yeah I mean okay

3318

02:26:37,730 --> 02:26:34,680

to to a certain degree the part that

3319

02:26:40,790 --> 02:26:37,740

NASA always discussed was we're looking

3320

02:26:43,250 --> 02:26:40,800

for microbial life we're looking for

3321

02:26:45,230 --> 02:26:43,260

evidence we're looking for something in

3322

02:26:47,389 --> 02:26:45,240

fossils you know we're digging in the

3323

02:26:49,910 --> 02:26:47,399

dirt we're squirting water on stuff to

3324

02:26:51,590 --> 02:26:49,920

see if it'll grow you know and so yeah

3325

02:26:56,210 --> 02:26:51,600

they've always made those statements

3326
02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:56,220
sure Bill Nelson took it way beyond that

3327
02:27:01,250 --> 02:26:58,560
and just like you brought up the United

3328
02:27:04,010 --> 02:27:01,260
Nations you know just like those quotes

3329
02:27:06,710 --> 02:27:04,020
from Ronald Reagan's speech at the

3330
02:27:09,830 --> 02:27:06,720
United Nations about aliens and and

3331
02:27:11,870 --> 02:27:09,840
bringing the world together that is one

3332
02:27:13,910 --> 02:27:11,880
of the the most compelling and repeated

3333
02:27:16,190 --> 02:27:13,920
sound bites out there I love it it's

3334
02:27:19,370 --> 02:27:16,200
part of the intro to fade to black those

3335
02:27:22,670 --> 02:27:19,380
statements from Bill Nelson I think hold

3336
02:27:24,170 --> 02:27:22,680
the same weight have the same weight and

3337
02:27:26,150 --> 02:27:24,180
it that should have been a sound bite

3338
02:27:28,670 --> 02:27:26,160

out there in the media and it didn't

3339

02:27:31,070 --> 02:27:28,680

catch I was blown away by that Chrissy

3340

02:27:32,630 --> 02:27:31,080

yeah I am too I agree with that I think

3341

02:27:35,210 --> 02:27:32,640

that sometimes things hit or miss

3342

02:27:37,429 --> 02:27:35,220

question is then who is deciding to to

3343

02:27:39,710 --> 02:27:37,439

not do it and then why I would like to

3344

02:27:41,870 --> 02:27:39,720

know why certain Outlets that are at

3345

02:27:43,969 --> 02:27:41,880

least large broadcast Outlets said no

3346

02:27:45,530 --> 02:27:43,979

that they weren't going to do that piece

3347

02:27:47,630 --> 02:27:45,540

there might be a reason to it too

3348

02:27:51,170 --> 02:27:47,640

there's also not many journalists that

3349

02:27:53,750 --> 02:27:51,180

as we know that can speak about UFOs in

3350

02:27:55,370 --> 02:27:53,760

this topic very well there's not many

3351

02:27:57,309 --> 02:27:55,380

it's generally our community that

3352

02:28:00,770 --> 02:27:57,319

probably should all be doing

3353

02:28:02,990 --> 02:28:00,780

journalism for it to be honest because

3354

02:28:05,330 --> 02:28:03,000

our community does a way better job of

3355

02:28:07,309 --> 02:28:05,340

it and let's be honest news media looks

3356

02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:07,319

to our community now they never did

3357

02:28:11,929 --> 02:28:09,359

before and that's something that I love

3358

02:28:14,030 --> 02:28:11,939

about this switch is that instead of

3359

02:28:16,370 --> 02:28:14,040

laughing at us now they're going okay we

3360

02:28:18,349 --> 02:28:16,380

need to partner with you now because you

3361

02:28:20,750 --> 02:28:18,359

know more than we do and we don't have

3362

02:28:23,090 --> 02:28:20,760

the time or the resources and it takes

3363

02:28:25,190 --> 02:28:23,100

longer for us to get things up the news

3364

02:28:27,469 --> 02:28:25,200

chain and so

3365

02:28:29,750 --> 02:28:27,479

I think that they're looking at us now

3366

02:28:31,550 --> 02:28:29,760

as a resource and the best thing that I

3367

02:28:33,170 --> 02:28:31,560

think the UFO Community can do when it

3368

02:28:35,690 --> 02:28:33,180

comes to seeding information to

3369

02:28:37,670 --> 02:28:35,700

mainstream media I obviously don't agree

3370

02:28:40,250 --> 02:28:37,680

with just you know sending stuff to tips

3371

02:28:41,929 --> 02:28:40,260

emails and random things you really need

3372

02:28:43,250 --> 02:28:41,939

to have a case when you're talking to a

3373

02:28:45,050 --> 02:28:43,260

journalist and understand how to speak

3374

02:28:46,969 --> 02:28:45,060

to them but you need to give them lead

3375

02:28:48,170 --> 02:28:46,979

time and I think that's really important

3376

02:28:50,990 --> 02:28:48,180

that our community doesn't understand

3377

02:28:52,250 --> 02:28:51,000

yet is that you can't just assume that

3378

02:28:53,929 --> 02:28:52,260

media is going to pick up something

3379

02:28:55,730 --> 02:28:53,939

right away all the time

3380

02:28:57,590 --> 02:28:55,740

it takes a long time for things to get

3381

02:28:59,690 --> 02:28:57,600

approved so if you do have information

3382

02:29:01,610 --> 02:28:59,700

or things that you want to get out you

3383

02:29:03,410 --> 02:29:01,620

need to give them sometimes a month or

3384

02:29:05,630 --> 02:29:03,420

even two months depending on what the

3385

02:29:07,370 --> 02:29:05,640

story is so that they're able to push it

3386

02:29:08,809 --> 02:29:07,380

through the ladder because it's not

3387

02:29:10,250 --> 02:29:08,819

because the latter's saying oh we don't

3388

02:29:12,650 --> 02:29:10,260

want to talk to this and we have agenda

3389

02:29:14,270 --> 02:29:12,660

they have like 20 million other things

3390

02:29:16,130 --> 02:29:14,280

that they have to worry about it's not

3391

02:29:17,270 --> 02:29:16,140

just UFOs or stuff going on in the world

3392

02:29:18,950 --> 02:29:17,280

they need to worry about what's

3393

02:29:20,870 --> 02:29:18,960

happening with China they need to

3394

02:29:22,969 --> 02:29:20,880

prototyping with covert there's so many

3395

02:29:25,670 --> 02:29:22,979

stories so this is just even a small

3396

02:29:27,889 --> 02:29:25,680

story to them when it's massive to us so

3397

02:29:30,290 --> 02:29:27,899

the more time that you give an outlet if

3398

02:29:32,210 --> 02:29:30,300

it's print if it's broadcast which is

3399

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:32,220

radio or television if it's even a

3400

02:29:37,490 --> 02:29:34,800

podcast give them time and give them

3401
02:29:39,830 --> 02:29:37,500
good evidence to be and go to the right

3402
02:29:41,570 --> 02:29:39,840
journalist to be able to push it up the

3403
02:29:43,969 --> 02:29:41,580
ladder then you'll have a story that's

3404
02:29:46,250 --> 02:29:43,979
told properly now speaking of a story

3405
02:29:47,750 --> 02:29:46,260
that's told properly uh Chris playing

3406
02:29:52,790 --> 02:29:47,760
was on the show a couple of weeks ago

3407
02:29:55,070 --> 02:29:52,800
and he had he he had the runs of the

3408
02:29:58,010 --> 02:29:55,080
mouth I'm just going to say that and he

3409
02:30:00,590 --> 02:29:58,020
said on this program Chrissy he said man

3410
02:30:01,730 --> 02:30:00,600
uh we're bringing somebody over at the

3411
02:30:03,770 --> 02:30:01,740
debrief

3412
02:30:06,050 --> 02:30:03,780
we're adding a team member that's going

3413
02:30:09,710 --> 02:30:06,060

to blow everybody's mind

3414

02:30:13,130 --> 02:30:09,720

stay tuned who is he talking about I

3415

02:30:16,370 --> 02:30:13,140

can't tell you that you know that

3416

02:30:18,650 --> 02:30:16,380

Tim's okay with it MJ's okay with it you

3417

02:30:21,110 --> 02:30:18,660

imagine I'm like well it's actually

3418

02:30:23,809 --> 02:30:21,120

um I can say it's this week I can say

3419

02:30:26,990 --> 02:30:23,819

that oh what did let's go it's go time

3420

02:30:29,889 --> 02:30:27,000

come on Jimmy you know I know who's

3421

02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:29,899

gonna be upset who's gonna be upset

3422

02:30:34,910 --> 02:30:33,120

no just joking I no but it comes out

3423

02:30:37,550 --> 02:30:34,920

this week so if everybody wants to go to

3424

02:30:40,010 --> 02:30:37,560

debrief.org they can you know or follow

3425

02:30:43,550 --> 02:30:40,020

us on Twitter or social media and wait

3426

02:30:45,349 --> 02:30:43,560

for that story to come out then there

3427

02:30:47,030 --> 02:30:45,359

um there's some good legs to it there

3428

02:30:48,710 --> 02:30:47,040

will be other legs to it as well that

3429

02:30:51,170 --> 02:30:48,720

will come out and shake your head at me

3430

02:30:53,809 --> 02:30:51,180

he's shaking his head he's like come on

3431

02:30:56,809 --> 02:30:53,819

Chrissy tell us I was gonna I was gonna

3432

02:30:58,010 --> 02:30:56,819

keep you over for overtime but I've just

3433

02:31:03,250 --> 02:30:58,020

changed my mind

3434

02:31:07,070 --> 02:31:03,260

conversation done but

3435

02:31:10,190 --> 02:31:07,080

but but why not though I mean as as a

3436

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:10,200

publicist and and and letting us know

3437

02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:12,479

right now on the air suddenly you've got

3438

02:31:16,490 --> 02:31:14,399

a breaking story then it's going to be

3439

02:31:19,429 --> 02:31:16,500

confirmed on the debrief and you guys

3440

02:31:21,770 --> 02:31:19,439

are Off to the Races so why not who is

3441

02:31:23,870 --> 02:31:21,780

it yeah because it's our story to tell

3442

02:31:25,849 --> 02:31:23,880

and also the people that that are

3443

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:25,859

connected to the story has agreed that

3444

02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:28,560

everything's under embargo so when you

3445

02:31:31,550 --> 02:31:30,240

have an embargo you can't breach your

3446

02:31:33,050 --> 02:31:31,560

embargo I can't even breach my own

3447

02:31:34,730 --> 02:31:33,060

embargo I've told everybody else the

3448

02:31:37,670 --> 02:31:34,740

Embargo it's not like I can breach my

3449

02:31:40,370 --> 02:31:37,680

own okay all right well I have this week

3450

02:31:43,910 --> 02:31:40,380

this week I have a I have a private

3451

02:31:46,370 --> 02:31:43,920

email with a name in it

3452

02:31:50,809 --> 02:31:46,380

can I say the name out loud

3453

02:31:55,309 --> 02:31:53,030

all right we're heading to overtime next

3454

02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:55,319

our guest tonight Chrissy Newton

3455

02:31:59,330 --> 02:31:57,120

director of media and PR for the debrief

3456

02:32:00,830 --> 02:31:59,340

we're going to go into overtime and uh

3457

02:32:03,290 --> 02:32:00,840

we're gonna have some fun when we come

3458

02:32:05,630 --> 02:32:03,300

back we'll uh we'll we'll take this

3459

02:32:07,010 --> 02:32:05,640

serious hat off and I've got some other

3460

02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:07,020

things that we're going to discuss so

3461

02:32:11,690 --> 02:32:09,359

stay right there Chrissy this is Fade to

3462

02:32:13,730 --> 02:32:11,700

Black I'm your host Jimmy Church

3463

02:32:16,090 --> 02:32:13,740

great night on the show I want to remind

3464

02:32:18,889 --> 02:32:16,100

everybody tomorrow night I have Marco

3465

02:32:21,469 --> 02:32:18,899

check this out though all first-time

3466

02:32:24,590 --> 02:32:21,479

guests this week here on Fade to Black

3467

02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:24,600

tomorrow night Marco vegado I'm Meryl

3468

02:32:29,570 --> 02:32:25,920

chimney church we'll be right back stay

3469

02:32:38,270 --> 02:32:31,700

foreign

3470

02:32:48,130 --> 02:32:40,550

you're listening to jebby church and

3471

02:32:53,110 --> 02:32:50,809

here and you are listening to my boy

3472

02:32:56,050 --> 02:32:53,120

Jimmy Church on

3473

02:32:58,910 --> 02:32:56,060

jimmychurchradio.com

3474

02:33:07,429 --> 02:32:58,920

despite popular opinion

3475

02:33:13,010 --> 02:33:10,010

this is Jimmy church and I personally

3476

02:33:15,530 --> 02:33:13,020

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

3477

02:33:18,469 --> 02:33:15,540

Expo this February 4th through the 7th

3478

02:33:20,929 --> 02:33:18,479

live at The Lax Hilton in Los Angeles

3479

02:33:23,210 --> 02:33:20,939

California this year we have the most

3480

02:33:25,910 --> 02:33:23,220

exciting speakers including Linda

3481

02:33:29,270 --> 02:33:25,920

Moulton Howe Jacques valet Whitley

3482

02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:29,280

streber Adam Apollo Billy Carson Daryl

3483

02:33:35,210 --> 02:33:32,399

Inca and Bashar William Henry Caroline

3484

02:33:38,750 --> 02:33:35,220

Corey Susan Slaughter Daniel Brinkley

3485

02:33:41,090 --> 02:33:38,760

Sarah bressman cosme George Nori Yale

3486

02:33:43,610 --> 02:33:41,100

thackray and many many more I will be

3487

02:33:45,830 --> 02:33:43,620

hosting all weekend long including the

3488

02:33:48,170 --> 02:33:45,840

keynote ancient Secrets panel on Friday

3489

02:33:50,450 --> 02:33:48,180

night five vendor and exhibit Halls

3490

02:33:53,150 --> 02:33:50,460

three floors of speakers panels and

3491

02:33:55,190 --> 02:33:53,160

celebration this is the biggest event of

3492

02:33:57,190 --> 02:33:55,200

the year and early bird passes are

3493

02:33:59,210 --> 02:33:57,200

available now just go to

3494

02:34:01,429 --> 02:33:59,220

consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

3495

02:34:04,309 --> 02:34:01,439

speakers and information that's

3496

02:34:06,650 --> 02:34:04,319

consciouslifeexpo.com

3497

02:34:09,710 --> 02:34:06,660

Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and I take

3498

02:34:13,070 --> 02:34:09,720

life change tea supplements every single

3499

02:34:14,110 --> 02:34:13,080

day it's what I do click on their Banner

3500

02:34:16,730 --> 02:34:14,120

at

3501
02:34:18,770 --> 02:34:16,740
jimmychurchradio.com are you ready to

3502
02:34:21,290 --> 02:34:18,780
read about true paranormal events

3503
02:34:23,690 --> 02:34:21,300
unexmedia publishes non-fiction books

3504
02:34:26,389 --> 02:34:23,700
about UFOs ghosts and haunted places

3505
02:34:29,870 --> 02:34:26,399
time anomalies Cryptid creatures and

3506
02:34:33,610 --> 02:34:29,880
more just like k-unxdb radio it's all

3507
02:34:35,929 --> 02:34:33,620
about unexplained phenomena visit

3508
02:34:38,030 --> 02:34:35,939
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3509
02:34:40,550 --> 02:34:38,040
great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeier

3510
02:34:43,190 --> 02:34:40,560
Jane Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

3511
02:34:47,830 --> 02:34:43,200
Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

3512
02:34:53,210 --> 02:34:50,450
when you take the beans from Central

3513
02:34:55,429 --> 02:34:53,220

America with dashes of Indonesian and

3514

02:34:58,429 --> 02:34:55,439

African mixed in and then roast it to

3515

02:35:00,969 --> 02:34:58,439

the dark side of Fade to Black you

3516

02:35:04,190 --> 02:35:00,979

create the ultimate Brew of Fringe

3517

02:35:07,490 --> 02:35:04,200

introducing the Fade to Black blend from

3518

02:35:10,370 --> 02:35:07,500

River Moon coffee yes River Moon's

3519

02:35:12,950 --> 02:35:10,380

darkest customized roast was created for

3520

02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:12,960

the love of Fade to Black

3521

02:35:18,469 --> 02:35:15,840

the Alchemy of masterful roasting and

3522

02:35:21,950 --> 02:35:18,479

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3523

02:35:24,770 --> 02:35:21,960

this full-bodied dark Jabba I need my

3524

02:35:27,050 --> 02:35:24,780

coffee doc deep with distinct

3525

02:35:29,990 --> 02:35:27,060

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3526

02:35:32,389 --> 02:35:30,000

like the bunker leaning further into the

3527

02:35:35,570 --> 02:35:32,399

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

3528

02:35:37,490 --> 02:35:35,580

blend from River Moon coffee just click

3529

02:35:40,910 --> 02:35:37,500

on the banner at Jimmy churchradio.com

3530

02:35:44,650 --> 02:35:40,920

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3531

02:35:47,530 --> 02:35:44,660

off of your order today

3532

02:35:49,670 --> 02:35:47,540

this is Billy Carson with

3533

02:35:52,370 --> 02:35:49,680

forbiddenknowledge.tv Forbidden

3534

02:35:55,190 --> 02:35:52,380

Knowledge TV has just reached its one

3535

02:35:57,410 --> 02:35:55,200

year anniversary that's right one year

3536

02:36:00,170 --> 02:35:57,420

and as a show of appreciation we are

3537

02:36:01,630 --> 02:36:00,180

giving all new subscribers a free 30-day

3538

02:36:04,730 --> 02:36:01,640

trial of

3539

02:36:06,790 --> 02:36:04,740

forbiddenknowledge.tv that's 30 days to

3540

02:36:09,410 --> 02:36:06,800

binge watch thousands of movies

3541

02:36:12,410 --> 02:36:09,420

documentaries conferences workshops

3542

02:36:14,750 --> 02:36:12,420

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3543

02:36:16,969 --> 02:36:14,760

and so much more so log on to

3544

02:36:19,250 --> 02:36:16,979

forbiddenknowledge dot TV from your

3545

02:36:22,309 --> 02:36:19,260

computer or mobile device or get the

3546

02:36:26,210 --> 02:36:22,319

Forbidden Knowledge TV app on Apple TV

3547

02:36:30,230 --> 02:36:26,220

Roku Amazon iTunes or Google play today

3548

02:36:33,130 --> 02:36:30,240

and use coupon code 30 days free that's

3549

02:36:36,430 --> 02:36:33,140

coupon code 30 days free on

3550

02:36:39,469 --> 02:36:36,440

forbiddenknowledge.tv today

3551

02:36:41,809 --> 02:36:39,479

[Music]

3552

02:36:44,450 --> 02:36:41,819

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3553

02:36:47,210 --> 02:36:44,460

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3554

02:36:49,130 --> 02:36:47,220

app from talk stream live

3555

02:36:52,070 --> 02:36:49,140

you'll find a great selection of talk

3556

02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:52,080

shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

3557

02:36:56,929 --> 02:36:54,720

phenomena and much more download the

3558

02:36:58,910 --> 02:36:56,939

Paranormal radio app now and start

3559

02:37:00,950 --> 02:36:58,920

listening to the very best in paranormal

3560

02:37:02,990 --> 02:37:00,960

talk entertainment including the network

3561

02:37:05,870 --> 02:37:03,000

you're listening to right now the

3562

02:37:16,490 --> 02:37:05,880

Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3563

02:37:24,170 --> 02:37:20,090

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3564

02:37:27,260 --> 02:37:24,180

born this way this is kjcr at Jimmy's

3565

02:37:44,690 --> 02:37:38,620

[Music]

3566

02:37:46,670 --> 02:37:44,700

Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

3567

02:37:49,849 --> 02:37:46,680

host Jimmy Church heading straight into

3568

02:37:52,730 --> 02:37:49,859

overtime with Chrissy Newton

3569

02:37:55,010 --> 02:37:52,740

and as everybody knows when we get to

3570

02:37:56,450 --> 02:37:55,020

this point in the show uh when we go

3571

02:37:59,150 --> 02:37:56,460

into overtime you know I'd like to

3572

02:38:02,809 --> 02:37:59,160

loosen up a little bit and I actually

3573

02:38:07,070 --> 02:38:02,819

want to uh to start here

3574

02:38:08,210 --> 02:38:07,080

the world Science Festival is my private

3575

02:38:12,889 --> 02:38:08,220

addiction

3576

02:38:16,610 --> 02:38:12,899

me too oh man I I feel good right so

3577

02:38:19,070 --> 02:38:16,620

good I mean I just I I just can't I I

3578

02:38:20,750 --> 02:38:19,080

just can't get enough of it and I I

3579

02:38:25,010 --> 02:38:20,760

think that over

3580

02:38:27,770 --> 02:38:25,020

the last few years I may have

3581

02:38:30,530 --> 02:38:27,780

seen or listened to every single

3582

02:38:32,990 --> 02:38:30,540

presentation that they have done wow

3583

02:38:35,510 --> 02:38:33,000

some some more than uh I've you know

3584

02:38:38,510 --> 02:38:35,520

I've gone back and and for those of you

3585

02:38:42,170 --> 02:38:38,520

that this is Brian Greene's thing that

3586

02:38:45,050 --> 02:38:42,180

he does in in New York City and uh and

3587

02:38:50,090 --> 02:38:45,060

he brings on intellectuals uh to talk

3588

02:38:53,150 --> 02:38:50,100

about uh a huge huge uh variety of

3589

02:38:56,450 --> 02:38:53,160

subjects when it comes to science and

3590

02:38:59,210 --> 02:38:56,460

one of the things that they do talk

3591

02:39:00,770 --> 02:38:59,220

about as much as anything else and yeah

3592

02:39:03,650 --> 02:39:00,780

they talk about physics and Science and

3593

02:39:06,770 --> 02:39:03,660

string theory and and and and really go

3594

02:39:09,230 --> 02:39:06,780

deep artificial intelligence and it's

3595

02:39:13,190 --> 02:39:09,240

crazy but they have been talking a lot

3596

02:39:15,770 --> 02:39:13,200

about contact and and extraterrestrial

3597

02:39:18,410 --> 02:39:15,780

life and it's very interesting to see

3598

02:39:20,330 --> 02:39:18,420

these academics you know get on stage

3599

02:39:24,590 --> 02:39:20,340

some are journalists you know it's not

3600

02:39:26,389 --> 02:39:24,600

necessarily all academics and phds but

3601
02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:26,399
they're not afraid to talk about this

3602
02:39:31,130 --> 02:39:27,840
subject at the world Science Festival

3603
02:39:33,530 --> 02:39:31,140
are they no I love it and I think that's

3604
02:39:35,270 --> 02:39:33,540
what's it makes it so compelling and

3605
02:39:36,230 --> 02:39:35,280
every I think a lot of people these are

3606
02:39:37,910 --> 02:39:36,240
the right people having the right

3607
02:39:39,770 --> 02:39:37,920
conversations too

3608
02:39:42,110 --> 02:39:39,780
the one thing again I guess I'll go back

3609
02:39:45,170 --> 02:39:42,120
to mainstream media the world Science

3610
02:39:47,870 --> 02:39:45,180
Festival is doing round tables I love

3611
02:39:50,750 --> 02:39:47,880
academic roundtables and I want to see

3612
02:39:52,990 --> 02:39:50,760
more of that in entertainment and news

3613
02:39:55,550 --> 02:39:53,000

media I want to see political

3614

02:39:57,670 --> 02:39:55,560

Roundtable Converse like political round

3615

02:39:59,809 --> 02:39:57,680

town for conversations about

3616

02:40:02,210 --> 02:39:59,819

extraterrestrials about the concept of

3617

02:40:03,410 --> 02:40:02,220

extraterrestrials about UFOs I want to

3618

02:40:05,690 --> 02:40:03,420

see that like technically I'd love to

3619

02:40:06,429 --> 02:40:05,700

see a UFO network but you know one could

3620

02:40:09,590 --> 02:40:06,439

help

3621

02:40:11,030 --> 02:40:09,600

but I would love to see them having its

3622

02:40:12,650 --> 02:40:11,040

staged like political Roundtable

3623

02:40:15,050 --> 02:40:12,660

discussions because that's where we're

3624

02:40:17,690 --> 02:40:15,060

at right now and those are huge

3625

02:40:20,690 --> 02:40:17,700

audiences that they have oh yeah man

3626

02:40:23,990 --> 02:40:20,700

that is just uh and if you haven't

3627

02:40:27,230 --> 02:40:24,000

checked it out it's an easy search World

3628

02:40:30,889 --> 02:40:27,240

Science Festival to just go

3629

02:40:34,309 --> 02:40:30,899

Um years and years of uh of stuff that

3630

02:40:36,889 --> 02:40:34,319

the only issue that I have and it's it

3631

02:40:39,650 --> 02:40:36,899

is they're too short

3632

02:40:43,070 --> 02:40:39,660

right right they they're too short

3633

02:40:46,969 --> 02:40:43,080

they'll they'll have uh six six people

3634

02:40:49,250 --> 02:40:46,979

on the stage or whatever and and two

3635

02:40:51,830 --> 02:40:49,260

hours to get through these uh uh

3636

02:40:54,469 --> 02:40:51,840

subjects and I think they should be four

3637

02:40:57,530 --> 02:40:54,479

hours you know they're it's almost too

3638

02:41:00,050 --> 02:40:57,540

short uh but just amazing I I I can't

3639

02:41:02,510 --> 02:41:00,060

get enough of it okay now my next

3640

02:41:04,910 --> 02:41:02,520

question though is

3641

02:41:08,349 --> 02:41:04,920

don't laugh

3642

02:41:11,990 --> 02:41:08,359

um I look at the debrief Chrissy

3643

02:41:13,210 --> 02:41:12,000

as being young hip and fresh

3644

02:41:16,070 --> 02:41:13,220

okay

3645

02:41:18,110 --> 02:41:16,080

everybody at the debrief is much younger

3646

02:41:21,710 --> 02:41:18,120

than I am

3647

02:41:23,450 --> 02:41:21,720

and and there seems to be and of course

3648

02:41:28,849 --> 02:41:23,460

you know I could even bring up you know

3649

02:41:30,889 --> 02:41:28,859

Christina Gomez and and the approach to

3650

02:41:32,389 --> 02:41:30,899

the way that you guys convey this

3651
02:41:33,650 --> 02:41:32,399
knowledge and information and break

3652
02:41:37,010 --> 02:41:33,660
these stories

3653
02:41:40,910 --> 02:41:37,020
I think that you guys have a focus on

3654
02:41:44,690 --> 02:41:40,920
the generations or two or three that are

3655
02:41:46,790 --> 02:41:44,700
behind me am I wrong is that a focus for

3656
02:41:50,030 --> 02:41:46,800
you guys is that your approach and does

3657
02:41:52,910 --> 02:41:50,040
it just become naturally to you because

3658
02:41:55,190 --> 02:41:52,920
of everybody's Collective ages

3659
02:41:57,050 --> 02:41:55,200
I think it's a it's a collection of Ages

3660
02:41:59,870 --> 02:41:57,060
Christina has a great handle in the

3661
02:42:02,389 --> 02:41:59,880
millennial market and younger so I think

3662
02:42:04,190 --> 02:42:02,399
that she has and she has a goal directed

3663
02:42:06,170 --> 02:42:04,200

there and we know that and I love her

3664

02:42:07,790 --> 02:42:06,180

for that especially being a woman in

3665

02:42:09,590 --> 02:42:07,800

this and Christine if you're listening I

3666

02:42:13,070 --> 02:42:09,600

love you for that immensely and she's

3667

02:42:14,690 --> 02:42:13,080

one of the brightest women I know at her

3668

02:42:17,269 --> 02:42:14,700

age like I've said to her I was like you

3669

02:42:18,530 --> 02:42:17,279

are a brain and I love you like I said I

3670

02:42:20,570 --> 02:42:18,540

can't wait to see what you do when

3671

02:42:22,490 --> 02:42:20,580

you're 30. like I'm excited I'm putting

3672

02:42:23,990 --> 02:42:22,500

my bets on you

3673

02:42:25,969 --> 02:42:24,000

um and so I think yeah I think

3674

02:42:28,730 --> 02:42:25,979

collectively but how this Collective

3675

02:42:31,969 --> 02:42:28,740

started is just crazy in its own way

3676

02:42:34,309 --> 02:42:31,979

it's so organic it's beautiful and it

3677

02:42:36,050 --> 02:42:34,319

just works well and I don't say this

3678

02:42:37,929 --> 02:42:36,060

because I you know I work for the

3679

02:42:40,849 --> 02:42:37,939

company it's like I actually fully

3680

02:42:42,769 --> 02:42:40,859

full-heartedly say it I've never ever

3681

02:42:45,170 --> 02:42:42,779

worked with a group of people that work

3682

02:42:47,290 --> 02:42:45,180

like this like we're on a Discord app

3683

02:42:49,610 --> 02:42:47,300

and we talk to each other

3684

02:42:50,990 --> 02:42:49,620

there's conversations and dependent

3685

02:42:53,389 --> 02:42:51,000

conversations people are working

3686

02:42:55,010 --> 02:42:53,399

together there is this understanding

3687

02:42:57,170 --> 02:42:55,020

that it's a collective and when you have

3688

02:42:58,910 --> 02:42:57,180

to get something done you just do it

3689

02:43:00,349 --> 02:42:58,920

together and there's not even a question

3690

02:43:02,450 --> 02:43:00,359

asked I don't think I've ever heard

3691

02:43:04,429 --> 02:43:02,460

people can say no obviously but I don't

3692

02:43:06,050 --> 02:43:04,439

hear it a lot it's usually because if

3693

02:43:07,969 --> 02:43:06,060

somebody's busy on something else but

3694

02:43:10,070 --> 02:43:07,979

they find a way to do it they find a way

3695

02:43:12,410 --> 02:43:10,080

to help each other Christina is amazing

3696

02:43:14,389 --> 02:43:12,420

at that as well she'll help and jump in

3697

02:43:16,190 --> 02:43:14,399

and when stuff that it's if it's news

3698

02:43:17,929 --> 02:43:16,200

related and it's not even related to her

3699

02:43:19,370 --> 02:43:17,939

own show that she does she'll help

3700

02:43:22,010 --> 02:43:19,380

people out she'll help people in our

3701

02:43:23,389 --> 02:43:22,020

Tech shows you know Tim's the same way

3702

02:43:25,309 --> 02:43:23,399

you know Mike is I have an interview

3703

02:43:27,349 --> 02:43:25,319

coming up too and I was like Micah can I

3704

02:43:29,030 --> 02:43:27,359

bump off some history you know he's such

3705

02:43:31,250 --> 02:43:29,040

a historian on it can I bump this off

3706

02:43:33,469 --> 02:43:31,260

you what do you think and people are

3707

02:43:36,530 --> 02:43:33,479

always there and welcome to do it so I

3708

02:43:38,990 --> 02:43:36,540

don't know why this Collective started

3709

02:43:41,630 --> 02:43:39,000

in in really how it did it just happened

3710

02:43:43,490 --> 02:43:41,640

and we do have a handle in a

3711

02:43:45,889 --> 02:43:43,500

generational piece but I think that with

3712

02:43:49,370 --> 02:43:45,899

Micah and Tim's and MJ's understanding

3713

02:43:50,870 --> 02:43:49,380

of History overall it breaches and goes

3714

02:43:52,910 --> 02:43:50,880

into all different Generations because

3715

02:43:55,849 --> 02:43:52,920

my kid can talk to somebody who's 70 or

3716

02:43:58,010 --> 02:43:55,859

80 about this but he also could talk to

3717

02:44:00,469 --> 02:43:58,020

got a 14 year old if he really wanted to

3718

02:44:02,450 --> 02:44:00,479

so I think we're I think there's an

3719

02:44:06,170 --> 02:44:02,460

ability there and we're also in that

3720

02:44:07,610 --> 02:44:06,180

prime age you know I'm 38 now and some

3721

02:44:09,469 --> 02:44:07,620

of us are between the ages I believe

3722

02:44:11,210 --> 02:44:09,479

it's like 32. Christine is not

3723

02:44:13,309 --> 02:44:11,220

Christina's 22 now I believe we're going

3724

02:44:14,990 --> 02:44:13,319

to be 23 this year if it's okay if I

3725

02:44:17,030 --> 02:44:15,000

said your age Christina Jesus I just

3726

02:44:18,650 --> 02:44:17,040

realized that sorry honey I think you

3727

02:44:19,730 --> 02:44:18,660

know you've never said you're an age

3728

02:44:21,889 --> 02:44:19,740

quickly

3729

02:44:24,170 --> 02:44:21,899

um but then everyone else

3730

02:44:27,469 --> 02:44:24,180

age range so I'm going to say like you

3731

02:44:29,630 --> 02:44:27,479

know like young 20s to like 50s so we

3732

02:44:31,190 --> 02:44:29,640

have a massive demo and we're

3733

02:44:33,769 --> 02:44:31,200

communicating and we all work together

3734

02:44:35,210 --> 02:44:33,779

it's just it's wild I've never seen it

3735

02:44:36,830 --> 02:44:35,220

before and I've never seen people work

3736

02:44:39,830 --> 02:44:36,840

around the world like this before too

3737

02:44:43,490 --> 02:44:39,840

well yeah and you just said Discord you

3738

02:44:47,150 --> 02:44:43,500

know and I I don't know of uh

3739

02:44:50,510 --> 02:44:47,160

too many news organizations that would

3740

02:44:52,670 --> 02:44:50,520

use a tool like Discord Discord to me

3741

02:44:54,650 --> 02:44:52,680

says young right that's a good point

3742

02:44:57,530 --> 02:44:54,660

yeah and you have to understand what

3743

02:45:01,010 --> 02:44:57,540

that tool can actually do for you but

3744

02:45:03,889 --> 02:45:01,020

let me tell you I I got on Discord

3745

02:45:07,130 --> 02:45:03,899

I didn't know what I was doing right and

3746

02:45:08,330 --> 02:45:07,140

I was like man am I that old no really I

3747

02:45:10,190 --> 02:45:08,340

know what Jimmy I don't think a lot of

3748

02:45:11,809 --> 02:45:10,200

people use Discord I think you have to

3749

02:45:13,969 --> 02:45:11,819

have a reason to do it or you're in a

3750

02:45:15,590 --> 02:45:13,979

community that like has a Discord you

3751
02:45:17,870 --> 02:45:15,600
have to kind of be in a counterculture a

3752
02:45:19,610 --> 02:45:17,880
subculture or create something to use

3753
02:45:21,410 --> 02:45:19,620
Discord because I don't the mainstream's

3754
02:45:23,090 --> 02:45:21,420
not using it all the time it's usually

3755
02:45:27,490 --> 02:45:23,100
counter cultures and subcultures that do

3756
02:45:30,410 --> 02:45:27,500
so yes and and there's um

3757
02:45:35,450 --> 02:45:30,420
well but but here's the other part you

3758
02:45:38,530 --> 02:45:35,460
guys fully embrace the internet and all

3759
02:45:42,590 --> 02:45:38,540
of the tools that are available to you

3760
02:45:45,349 --> 02:45:42,600
for media and for a media organization

3761
02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:45,359
which is what the debrief is that's a

3762
02:45:49,190 --> 02:45:47,040
totally different approach and look into

3763
02:45:52,429 --> 02:45:49,200

the future and not going with the old

3764

02:45:54,410 --> 02:45:52,439

established ways of doing things totally

3765

02:45:57,050 --> 02:45:54,420

and I think we have no choice too right

3766

02:45:59,269 --> 02:45:57,060

we have to embrace technology because we

3767

02:46:00,950 --> 02:45:59,279

live all over the world and it also

3768

02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:00,960

we're a startup company it's not like we

3769

02:46:05,809 --> 02:46:04,080

have mass amounts of budgets to buy all

3770

02:46:07,670 --> 02:46:05,819

these tools we have to use what's

3771

02:46:10,190 --> 02:46:07,680

readily available to us that could be

3772

02:46:11,690 --> 02:46:10,200

free or you know less expensive and to

3773

02:46:13,010 --> 02:46:11,700

find a ways of communication if we're

3774

02:46:14,450 --> 02:46:13,020

buying all this stuff we just wouldn't

3775

02:46:16,010 --> 02:46:14,460

be able to run the organization because

3776

02:46:18,050 --> 02:46:16,020

we're still new we're still a startup

3777

02:46:20,750 --> 02:46:18,060

News company that's growing now it's

3778

02:46:22,610 --> 02:46:20,760

only been a year old so it's been an

3779

02:46:24,830 --> 02:46:22,620

unbelievable year like for me it's been

3780

02:46:27,050 --> 02:46:24,840

a year at the end of this month now but

3781

02:46:29,150 --> 02:46:27,060

it started in November of last year and

3782

02:46:31,250 --> 02:46:29,160

so like it's it's been unbelievable

3783

02:46:33,170 --> 02:46:31,260

watching this and watching it grow so

3784

02:46:35,269 --> 02:46:33,180

fast I've never seen this either so

3785

02:46:36,950 --> 02:46:35,279

being part of is exciting and also we

3786

02:46:39,710 --> 02:46:36,960

have to use the tools we have no choice

3787

02:46:40,670 --> 02:46:39,720

so we have to find ways that we're able

3788

02:46:42,530 --> 02:46:40,680

to communicate with each other

3789

02:46:44,809 --> 02:46:42,540

effectively and discord's just that for

3790

02:46:46,070 --> 02:46:44,819

us I'm like it works but we've gone

3791

02:46:47,630 --> 02:46:46,080

through multiple things outside of

3792

02:46:49,910 --> 02:46:47,640

Discord we've gone through other apps

3793

02:46:51,650 --> 02:46:49,920

and comp signal all these conversation

3794

02:46:53,510 --> 02:46:51,660

things Discord just worked for us

3795

02:46:55,730 --> 02:46:53,520

because our organization was growing and

3796

02:46:57,830 --> 02:46:55,740

we needed to bring people in instead of

3797

02:47:00,469 --> 02:46:57,840

just always paying to bring people in so

3798

02:47:02,809 --> 02:47:00,479

Discord was just available for us so and

3799

02:47:04,429 --> 02:47:02,819

there's so many ways that you can people

3800

02:47:06,170 --> 02:47:04,439

organizations do so we're not the only

3801

02:47:08,150 --> 02:47:06,180

one I've seen tons of you know

3802

02:47:12,950 --> 02:47:08,160

organizations use all these types of

3803

02:47:15,410 --> 02:47:12,960

apps too so now the James Webb is uh the

3804

02:47:17,750 --> 02:47:15,420

James Wood Space Telescope is now in

3805

02:47:20,210 --> 02:47:17,760

position it's unfurled it's unfolded

3806

02:47:23,230 --> 02:47:20,220

they're testing the systems it's

3807

02:47:26,690 --> 02:47:23,240

actually yeah I know right it actually

3808

02:47:28,790 --> 02:47:26,700

uh went off without a hitch

3809

02:47:31,490 --> 02:47:28,800

right well at least everything that we

3810

02:47:36,950 --> 02:47:31,500

know right everything has been smooth

3811

02:47:39,590 --> 02:47:36,960

but this is an opportunity its job is to

3812

02:47:41,450 --> 02:47:39,600

look at well not only the age of the

3813

02:47:44,809 --> 02:47:41,460

universe and that that's great that it

3814

02:47:47,269 --> 02:47:44,819

can peer back uh another 20 further uh

3815

02:47:50,809 --> 02:47:47,279

in that 13.8 billion years that's one

3816

02:47:54,290 --> 02:47:50,819

part of it but its main focus is to look

3817

02:47:57,769 --> 02:47:54,300

at atmospheres and and other exoplanets

3818

02:48:00,410 --> 02:47:57,779

and search for extraterrestrial life do

3819

02:48:02,030 --> 02:48:00,420

you do you think that that may be one of

3820

02:48:04,250 --> 02:48:02,040

the breaking stories in the next six

3821

02:48:06,830 --> 02:48:04,260

months when they fire that thing up that

3822

02:48:08,269 --> 02:48:06,840

something's about to happen I would love

3823

02:48:12,790 --> 02:48:08,279

that I don't think it's going to be in

3824

02:48:15,530 --> 02:48:12,800

six months but I would love for it to be

3825

02:48:17,750 --> 02:48:15,540

it would be one of the

3826

02:48:19,849 --> 02:48:17,760

it well again it's science then proving

3827

02:48:21,050 --> 02:48:19,859

which I think is fabulous and we need

3828

02:48:23,150 --> 02:48:21,060

more of that because we're getting

3829

02:48:24,710 --> 02:48:23,160

people that who don't believe in this

3830

02:48:26,389 --> 02:48:24,720

what's happening right now or just want

3831

02:48:28,910 --> 02:48:26,399

to see more evidence right that will

3832

02:48:30,889 --> 02:48:28,920

Point towards it but

3833

02:48:33,050 --> 02:48:30,899

oh my God I'm forgetting the Rover's

3834

02:48:34,070 --> 02:48:33,060

name that landed perseverance thank you

3835

02:48:36,410 --> 02:48:34,080

perseverance I was going to say

3836

02:48:38,330 --> 02:48:36,420

Ingenuity that's the helicopter but

3837

02:48:40,190 --> 02:48:38,340

perseverance is the same conversation

3838

02:48:42,889 --> 02:48:40,200

too when that was going off I remember

3839

02:48:44,809 --> 02:48:42,899

going oh my God here we go like this

3840

02:48:46,849 --> 02:48:44,819

this is what we're waiting for like this

3841

02:48:49,190 --> 02:48:46,859

is what everybody's been waiting for it

3842

02:48:50,929 --> 02:48:49,200

is way more exciting to watch stuff

3843

02:48:53,150 --> 02:48:50,939

that's happening in science and

3844

02:48:55,849 --> 02:48:53,160

happening in space than like what sci-fi

3845

02:48:58,070 --> 02:48:55,859

is giving us now personally I think I

3846

02:48:59,510 --> 02:48:58,080

think that will be and I think that news

3847

02:49:01,849 --> 02:48:59,520

media and everybody else will start

3848

02:49:03,410 --> 02:49:01,859

picking this up immensely once more

3849

02:49:04,969 --> 02:49:03,420

success coming back I don't think it's

3850

02:49:06,590 --> 02:49:04,979

going to be in six months but it will be

3851

02:49:08,389 --> 02:49:06,600

some point we'll start getting more

3852

02:49:10,429 --> 02:49:08,399

information and it's gonna be amazing

3853

02:49:12,290 --> 02:49:10,439

like remember when Voyager came back

3854

02:49:13,610 --> 02:49:12,300

with images I wasn't around at the time

3855

02:49:15,110 --> 02:49:13,620

but I remember it's one of my favorite

3856

02:49:16,969 --> 02:49:15,120

documentaries with voyager I believe

3857

02:49:18,710 --> 02:49:16,979

it's on Netflix I think I've watched it

3858

02:49:21,170 --> 02:49:18,720

like six or seven times because I love

3859

02:49:23,269 --> 02:49:21,180

Voyager so much I actually like it more

3860

02:49:24,650 --> 02:49:23,279

than the moon landings personally and

3861

02:49:27,349 --> 02:49:24,660

people are going to hiss at me at that

3862

02:49:28,610 --> 02:49:27,359

one but I just love Voyager and that's

3863

02:49:30,830 --> 02:49:28,620

the moment that I think we're going to

3864

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:30,840

have with with James Webb as well and

3865

02:49:35,929 --> 02:49:32,880

I'm really excited to see the images I'm

3866

02:49:37,309 --> 02:49:35,939

excited to see the data everything we're

3867

02:49:40,010 --> 02:49:37,319

just lucky that we're going to be around

3868

02:49:42,650 --> 02:49:40,020

when all this starts coming out another

3869

02:49:45,410 --> 02:49:42,660

story broke today

3870

02:49:48,170 --> 02:49:45,420

um and I I know that you caught it we

3871

02:49:50,150 --> 02:49:48,180

haven't discussed it yet but uh you know

3872

02:49:52,849 --> 02:49:50,160

fast radio bursts and radio bursts and

3873

02:49:55,969 --> 02:49:52,859

radio signals uh it seems like we're

3874

02:49:58,309 --> 02:49:55,979

getting uh another press release on this

3875

02:50:00,590 --> 02:49:58,319

nearly every single day it's happening

3876

02:50:03,550 --> 02:50:00,600

all over the place well this press

3877

02:50:07,330 --> 02:50:03,560

release came out a couple of days ago

3878

02:50:09,830 --> 02:50:07,340

that an anomaly 4 000 light years away

3879

02:50:11,809 --> 02:50:09,840

three times an hour

3880

02:50:15,290 --> 02:50:11,819

for about a minute

3881

02:50:18,230 --> 02:50:15,300

is releasing this radio burst and nobody

3882

02:50:21,170 --> 02:50:18,240

knows what this object is there's a lot

3883

02:50:23,990 --> 02:50:21,180

of speculation but it's never been uh

3884

02:50:27,469 --> 02:50:24,000

seen like this before and then Yuri

3885

02:50:30,230 --> 02:50:27,479

Geller comes out today and says prepare

3886

02:50:34,730 --> 02:50:30,240

for an alien invasion this is

3887

02:50:38,210 --> 02:50:34,740

communication that aliens are having and

3888

02:50:41,090 --> 02:50:38,220

expect something very soon

3889

02:50:43,370 --> 02:50:41,100

is is Yuri ahead of his skis

3890

02:50:44,630 --> 02:50:43,380

I don't know about that we've had bursts

3891

02:50:46,910 --> 02:50:44,640

happen before

3892

02:50:49,730 --> 02:50:46,920

and they happen all the time yes yeah

3893

02:50:52,130 --> 02:50:49,740

exactly so I wouldn't say that we'll end

3894

02:50:54,170 --> 02:50:52,140

up proving what it was or figure it out

3895

02:50:56,990 --> 02:50:54,180

at some point or it will stop but I I

3896

02:50:58,849 --> 02:50:57,000

don't I'm just not it's so funny because

3897

02:51:00,410 --> 02:50:58,859

my narrative has probably changed over

3898

02:51:02,210 --> 02:51:00,420

the years I well I shouldn't say it

3899

02:51:05,210 --> 02:51:02,220

probably has it has changed over the

3900

02:51:08,389 --> 02:51:05,220

years as I've learned more and I read

3901
02:51:11,150 --> 02:51:08,399
more and I investigate more my concepts

3902
02:51:13,790 --> 02:51:11,160
of aliens and what I feel that what I

3903
02:51:16,070 --> 02:51:13,800
thought maybe earlier in contact is very

3904
02:51:18,170 --> 02:51:16,080
different than what I feel now

3905
02:51:21,830 --> 02:51:18,180
how has that changed

3906
02:51:23,389 --> 02:51:21,840
from research just research in reading

3907
02:51:25,010 --> 02:51:23,399
and understanding and having

3908
02:51:27,110 --> 02:51:25,020
conversations and being able to have

3909
02:51:29,150 --> 02:51:27,120
conversations with people that are in

3910
02:51:31,429 --> 02:51:29,160
and very fortunate to have conversations

3911
02:51:33,410 --> 02:51:31,439
too with people that have more

3912
02:51:35,030 --> 02:51:33,420
information and insight and maybe

3913
02:51:37,070 --> 02:51:35,040

intellect at times that's for sure and

3914

02:51:39,410 --> 02:51:37,080

so maybe very much intellect more than

3915

02:51:41,809 --> 02:51:39,420

myself so I can ask questions and they

3916

02:51:43,849 --> 02:51:41,819

can answer that answer them and I think

3917

02:51:46,730 --> 02:51:43,859

that that's what's important and keep

3918

02:51:48,650 --> 02:51:46,740

reading and understanding in that and

3919

02:51:51,650 --> 02:51:48,660

evolving and being open-minded that what

3920

02:51:53,510 --> 02:51:51,660

you believe is not always right and that

3921

02:51:56,870 --> 02:51:53,520

sometimes we have to understand that our

3922

02:51:59,389 --> 02:51:56,880

opinions are not facts and I'm okay with

3923

02:52:00,650 --> 02:51:59,399

that and I'm okay with my thoughts ever

3924

02:52:02,450 --> 02:52:00,660

evolving

3925

02:52:03,889 --> 02:52:02,460

I'm not sure if it's extraterrestrials

3926

02:52:05,030 --> 02:52:03,899

you know I I don't know if it's

3927

02:52:06,710 --> 02:52:05,040

interdimensional who knows if

3928

02:52:08,570 --> 02:52:06,720

extraterrestrials are interdimensional

3929

02:52:10,070 --> 02:52:08,580

we don't know what any of this stuff is

3930

02:52:11,750 --> 02:52:10,080

and anyone that's proving to say that

3931

02:52:13,610 --> 02:52:11,760

they do know they're obviously lying

3932

02:52:16,490 --> 02:52:13,620

because we don't and I will never listen

3933

02:52:17,870 --> 02:52:16,500

to them or ever look to do research with

3934

02:52:20,269 --> 02:52:17,880

them or speak with them because I don't

3935

02:52:21,889 --> 02:52:20,279

trust people like that but I trust

3936

02:52:23,150 --> 02:52:21,899

people that are open-minded and doing

3937

02:52:25,849 --> 02:52:23,160

their research and that are more

3938

02:52:27,769 --> 02:52:25,859

academics than I will ever be so I

3939

02:52:29,030 --> 02:52:27,779

appreciate people and minds and people

3940

02:52:30,889 --> 02:52:29,040

that are thinking about this and

3941

02:52:32,929 --> 02:52:30,899

especially in the Science World well

3942

02:52:36,410 --> 02:52:32,939

there's uh two ways to look at this if

3943

02:52:39,769 --> 02:52:36,420

you have the Avi lobe omuamua aspect to

3944

02:52:41,809 --> 02:52:39,779

this well we've got craft that are

3945

02:52:43,610 --> 02:52:41,819

traveling great distances and arriving

3946

02:52:47,630 --> 02:52:43,620

here

3947

02:52:53,050 --> 02:52:47,640

um and that is a tough one now although

3948

02:52:56,150 --> 02:52:53,060

I agree with Avi that omumua uh may be

3949

02:52:58,490 --> 02:52:56,160

unnatural okay all right that and that's

3950

02:53:01,429 --> 02:52:58,500

that's a big reach but I'm okay with

3951

02:53:06,410 --> 02:53:01,439

that but the other side of it is space

3952

02:53:07,389 --> 02:53:06,420

is Big yeah right it is the distances to

3953

02:53:11,389 --> 02:53:07,399

travel

3954

02:53:13,910 --> 02:53:11,399

uh I mean just consider Andromeda in the

3955

02:53:16,490 --> 02:53:13,920

distance from Andromeda from our own

3956

02:53:19,969 --> 02:53:16,500

Milky Way is ginormous and then just the

3957

02:53:23,469 --> 02:53:19,979

size of our own Milky Way and the

3958

02:53:26,090 --> 02:53:23,479

closest stars to us this the distances

3959

02:53:29,929 --> 02:53:26,100

there are huge

3960

02:53:31,969 --> 02:53:29,939

so how would this travel happen

3961

02:53:34,969 --> 02:53:31,979

it would be something that we don't

3962

02:53:38,150 --> 02:53:34,979

understand right sure maybe it is

3963

02:53:39,530 --> 02:53:38,160

interdimensional yeah and we don't I

3964

02:53:41,330 --> 02:53:39,540

think those are things that science will

3965

02:53:42,889 --> 02:53:41,340

look to prove as we start to have

3966

02:53:45,290 --> 02:53:42,899

there's more open-minded to have this

3967

02:53:47,630 --> 02:53:45,300

call those conversations also we're our

3968

02:53:49,670 --> 02:53:47,640

understanding of cosmology is changing

3969

02:53:51,769 --> 02:53:49,680

as well I believe that Hubble Space

3970

02:53:53,750 --> 02:53:51,779

Telescope is coming back and it was out

3971

02:53:55,250 --> 02:53:53,760

there for so long and I believe the data

3972

02:53:57,050 --> 02:53:55,260

that we have is not always the most

3973

02:53:58,309 --> 02:53:57,060

correct right now and I might be wrong

3974

02:54:00,349 --> 02:53:58,319

with that I remember reading this and

3975

02:54:01,550 --> 02:54:00,359

hearing it as well but the James Webb's

3976

02:54:03,889 --> 02:54:01,560

telescope is going to change our

3977

02:54:05,450 --> 02:54:03,899

understanding of cosmology too so we're

3978

02:54:06,889 --> 02:54:05,460

going to learn so much more of the

3979

02:54:10,130 --> 02:54:06,899

origins of the universe and everything

3980

02:54:12,170 --> 02:54:10,140

else so we're like Again The Next Step

3981

02:54:14,090 --> 02:54:12,180

going forward into understanding of who

3982

02:54:16,429 --> 02:54:14,100

we are and then what is around us and

3983

02:54:19,010 --> 02:54:16,439

what what else might be out there so I

3984

02:54:21,290 --> 02:54:19,020

think we're just beginning now and we

3985

02:54:23,389 --> 02:54:21,300

need to be mindful of that and wait now

3986

02:54:24,889 --> 02:54:23,399

since that we're open-minded and Society

3987

02:54:26,870 --> 02:54:24,899

is starting to be open-minded and

3988

02:54:28,730 --> 02:54:26,880

science is being open-minded that we

3989

02:54:32,090 --> 02:54:28,740

need to wait and see what comes back and

3990

02:54:34,790 --> 02:54:32,100

then we digest it now when we have uh

3991

02:54:37,790 --> 02:54:34,800

the conversations from different

3992

02:54:40,750 --> 02:54:37,800

contactees over the year years things

3993

02:54:43,730 --> 02:54:40,760

that have repeated over and over again

3994

02:54:46,190 --> 02:54:43,740

that would absolutely suggest an

3995

02:54:48,230 --> 02:54:46,200

interdimensional aspect to this this

3996

02:54:50,570 --> 02:54:48,240

wasn't the conversation that people were

3997

02:54:53,389 --> 02:54:50,580

having in the science Community 25 30 40

3998

02:54:55,250 --> 02:54:53,399

years ago where it was the nuts and

3999

02:54:57,410 --> 02:54:55,260

bolts traveling at the speed of light

4000

02:54:59,570 --> 02:54:57,420

taking millions of years to make these

4001
02:55:03,230 --> 02:54:59,580
Journeys and how did they get this done

4002
02:55:07,610 --> 02:55:03,240
to suddenly an interdimensional extra

4003
02:55:10,490 --> 02:55:07,620
dimensional Multiverse uh parallel world

4004
02:55:13,010 --> 02:55:10,500
situation that science is giving us

4005
02:55:15,790 --> 02:55:13,020
today this is the conversation that

4006
02:55:19,490 --> 02:55:15,800
happens at the world Science Festival

4007
02:55:21,469 --> 02:55:19,500
right and now we can go back to all of

4008
02:55:23,990 --> 02:55:21,479
the contactees that have talked about

4009
02:55:26,210 --> 02:55:24,000
this interdimensional aspect to this

4010
02:55:29,389 --> 02:55:26,220
that maybe that's where we are today

4011
02:55:31,550 --> 02:55:29,399
Chrissy yeah I think that this subgroup

4012
02:55:34,130 --> 02:55:31,560
and I'll use it as a counterculture

4013
02:55:36,469 --> 02:55:34,140

group of people that are AB Tech tees or

4014

02:55:38,330 --> 02:55:36,479

any form of contact they have their own

4015

02:55:40,670 --> 02:55:38,340

community and that is thriving and it's

4016

02:55:42,050 --> 02:55:40,680

starting to move into this subculture

4017

02:55:43,910 --> 02:55:42,060

that's moving into a mainstream they

4018

02:55:45,650 --> 02:55:43,920

have apps and communities that they're

4019

02:55:48,110 --> 02:55:45,660

part of they're you know they don't feel

4020

02:55:50,150 --> 02:55:48,120

as ridiculed there's more vocal so there

4021

02:55:52,429 --> 02:55:50,160

is a place there and I will never tell

4022

02:55:53,870 --> 02:55:52,439

anybody who's had contact or any form of

4023

02:55:55,429 --> 02:55:53,880

trauma or anything else that they're

4024

02:55:57,349 --> 02:55:55,439

lying or that they're not right or that

4025

02:55:59,450 --> 02:55:57,359

they're crazy I don't know what that is

4026

02:56:02,630 --> 02:55:59,460

and anyone who does I have an issue with

4027

02:56:04,309 --> 02:56:02,640

that too what we need to do is stop

4028

02:56:05,690 --> 02:56:04,319

blaming each other and pointing and

4029

02:56:08,210 --> 02:56:05,700

ridicule on that we just need to start

4030

02:56:10,670 --> 02:56:08,220

proving things and just start you know

4031

02:56:12,590 --> 02:56:10,680

going forward and researching more and

4032

02:56:14,150 --> 02:56:12,600

being open to be able to do that within

4033

02:56:16,490 --> 02:56:14,160

all communities in science and working

4034

02:56:17,870 --> 02:56:16,500

together and then coming to a point that

4035

02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:17,880

if it is extraterrestrial it's

4036

02:56:22,130 --> 02:56:19,920

interdimensional or it's actually in our

4037

02:56:24,290 --> 02:56:22,140

mind right it could be all of these

4038

02:56:25,730 --> 02:56:24,300

things so we need to be able to come to

4039

02:56:27,889 --> 02:56:25,740

a point where we're like okay let's just

4040

02:56:29,750 --> 02:56:27,899

stop pointing fingers and let science

4041

02:56:32,570 --> 02:56:29,760

and those communities start working

4042

02:56:36,349 --> 02:56:32,580

together then we'll get somewhere yeah

4043

02:56:38,809 --> 02:56:36,359

I'm I'm so excited for somebody like uh

4044

02:56:40,429 --> 02:56:38,819

you know ET lands you know they come

4045

02:56:42,110 --> 02:56:40,439

down we're waiting for those first words

4046

02:56:45,050 --> 02:56:42,120

and they go

4047

02:56:48,170 --> 02:56:45,060

where's Travis Walton he just wanted to

4048

02:56:50,870 --> 02:56:48,180

say hello you know and he he right right

4049

02:56:52,969 --> 02:56:50,880

he needs that okay now in the short time

4050

02:56:54,950 --> 02:56:52,979

that we have left

4051

02:56:57,769 --> 02:56:54,960

have you seen

4052

02:57:04,250 --> 02:56:57,779

the triangle pick

4053

02:57:07,370 --> 02:57:04,260

Infamous triangle pick that went around

4054

02:57:09,410 --> 02:57:07,380

the security agencies in the

4055

02:57:11,690 --> 02:57:09,420

conversation I had a long conversation

4056

02:57:14,330 --> 02:57:11,700

with everybody from the debrief about

4057

02:57:15,769 --> 02:57:14,340

this uh I've seen some and I might be

4058

02:57:18,110 --> 02:57:15,779

wrong in what photo we're speaking to

4059

02:57:20,809 --> 02:57:18,120

but I have seen some photos that I can

4060

02:57:22,849 --> 02:57:20,819

talk to that might be it's not in the

4061

02:57:24,830 --> 02:57:22,859

debrief but that are but have been said

4062

02:57:25,910 --> 02:57:24,840

that they're fake but I'm not sure if

4063

02:57:28,610 --> 02:57:25,920

that's the same photo that we're

4064

02:57:29,990 --> 02:57:28,620

speaking about but I've I've Heard lots

4065

02:57:31,309 --> 02:57:30,000

of things that of the stuff that's come

4066

02:57:33,349 --> 02:57:31,319

out and I've heard this triangle photo

4067

02:57:35,150 --> 02:57:33,359

too and to be honest I can't remember if

4068

02:57:37,969 --> 02:57:35,160

there's been a conversation if that's

4069

02:57:39,530 --> 02:57:37,979

the photo or not in our chat in the in

4070

02:57:40,969 --> 02:57:39,540

the debrief as well but I've heard a lot

4071

02:57:43,309 --> 02:57:40,979

of stuff that these are that they're

4072

02:57:45,110 --> 02:57:43,319

that it's fake that it's not real so I

4073

02:57:47,210 --> 02:57:45,120

don't actually know that would I would

4074

02:57:48,790 --> 02:57:47,220

have to ask I would give Tim to that one

4075

02:57:51,950 --> 02:57:48,800

I know

4076

02:57:54,469 --> 02:57:51,960

yeah Tim danced on this question just as

4077

02:57:56,690 --> 02:57:54,479

much as you're dancing right now and and

4078

02:58:01,010 --> 02:57:56,700

so did Mike I haven't talked to MJ about

4079

02:58:02,690 --> 02:58:01,020

it though okay is so what was in the

4080

02:58:04,130 --> 02:58:02,700

fake photograph are you saying you saw

4081

02:58:05,030 --> 02:58:04,140

the fake one

4082

02:58:11,110 --> 02:58:05,040

I don't know if it's the right

4083

02:58:15,469 --> 02:58:13,190

because I don't want to say something

4084

02:58:18,469 --> 02:58:15,479

because in case I actually haven't seen

4085

02:58:21,290 --> 02:58:18,479

what we're talking about I think I have

4086

02:58:22,670 --> 02:58:21,300

but I'm also very mindful because I had

4087

02:58:24,349 --> 02:58:22,680

this conversation with Chris plane

4088

02:58:27,110 --> 02:58:24,359

actually on the phone and we were

4089

02:58:28,429 --> 02:58:27,120

chatting and and I was like because I've

4090

02:58:29,750 --> 02:58:28,439

seen you see so much stuff and people

4091

02:58:31,670 --> 02:58:29,760

have different conversations and I was

4092

02:58:32,870 --> 02:58:31,680

like we did talk about a photo and he

4093

02:58:36,290 --> 02:58:32,880

was like oh I've heard everything's fake

4094

02:58:38,210 --> 02:58:36,300

as well so I don't know I I honestly

4095

02:58:40,670 --> 02:58:38,220

personally don't know and I can't tell

4096

02:58:42,889 --> 02:58:40,680

you if I did say yes or no or what it

4097

02:58:45,550 --> 02:58:42,899

looked like I I just probably would be

4098

02:58:50,990 --> 02:58:45,560

wrong did it involve water

4099

02:58:55,130 --> 02:58:53,510

my velvety ready for us to slip up and

4100

02:58:58,550 --> 02:58:55,140

then Tim's gonna be like Chrissy you're

4101
02:59:01,790 --> 02:58:58,560
fired yeah yeah my velvety smooth radio

4102
02:59:03,650 --> 02:59:01,800
voice is is not compelling enough it's

4103
02:59:05,210 --> 02:59:03,660
just not going to make it happen you do

4104
02:59:06,830 --> 02:59:05,220
have one of the best radio voices no

4105
02:59:09,410 --> 02:59:06,840
you've got a great you should do you

4106
02:59:11,269 --> 02:59:09,420
know you should do a podcast I I was

4107
02:59:13,610 --> 02:59:11,279
thinking about it I was thinking I might

4108
02:59:14,570 --> 02:59:13,620
do one you should do a podcast now what

4109
02:59:16,610 --> 02:59:14,580
do you

4110
02:59:19,370 --> 02:59:16,620
um uh we've just got a minute left and

4111
02:59:23,690 --> 02:59:19,380
I'll say the best question for last what

4112
02:59:27,110 --> 02:59:23,700
do you think uh 2022 is going to bring

4113
02:59:29,630 --> 02:59:27,120

us and not only as a community but as

4114

02:59:32,990 --> 02:59:29,640

the world is this going to continue

4115

02:59:35,450 --> 02:59:33,000

moving as fast as it's been I think it's

4116

02:59:39,050 --> 02:59:35,460

gonna go faster I think it's going to

4117

02:59:41,450 --> 02:59:39,060

pick up we have too many communities

4118

02:59:43,490 --> 02:59:41,460

and there's too many there's too many

4119

02:59:45,170 --> 02:59:43,500

people talking about it like last year

4120

02:59:47,030 --> 02:59:45,180

we didn't have NASA and everybody having

4121

02:59:49,309 --> 02:59:47,040

these conversations everyone's having it

4122

02:59:51,710 --> 02:59:49,319

now so it's gonna pick up it will pick

4123

02:59:53,269 --> 02:59:51,720

up just to know what is going to pick up

4124

02:59:54,469 --> 02:59:53,279

I don't know if footage is going to be

4125

02:59:56,750 --> 02:59:54,479

released

4126
03:00:00,410 --> 02:59:56,760
I have no idea on that and what it might

4127
03:00:02,150 --> 03:00:00,420
look like but I think that if it's not

4128
03:00:03,710 --> 03:00:02,160
footage that's being whistleblowed it's

4129
03:00:05,450 --> 03:00:03,720
just going to be different organizations

4130
03:00:06,889 --> 03:00:05,460
talking about it and research more

4131
03:00:10,969 --> 03:00:06,899
research happening and more people

4132
03:00:15,050 --> 03:00:10,979
lobbying around it and I really hope

4133
03:00:16,730 --> 03:00:15,060
this Geneva at UFOs in San Marino I

4134
03:00:18,429 --> 03:00:16,740
really hope and if Lou is actually

4135
03:00:21,950 --> 03:00:18,439
listening please

4136
03:00:23,210 --> 03:00:21,960
I hope it happens I really do I think

4137
03:00:26,690 --> 03:00:23,220
that if we had something in United

4138
03:00:29,030 --> 03:00:26,700

Nations that solidifies this year

4139

03:00:31,010 --> 03:00:29,040

I'll be happy I'll be extremely happy

4140

03:00:33,590 --> 03:00:31,020

because I think that needs to happen

4141

03:00:35,809 --> 03:00:33,600

next obviously science and not but we

4142

03:00:37,790 --> 03:00:35,819

need to have a role more Global

4143

03:00:40,429 --> 03:00:37,800

Connection with countries and the rest

4144

03:00:41,990 --> 03:00:40,439

of our data sharing and talking about

4145

03:00:43,490 --> 03:00:42,000

what does that look like and what do

4146

03:00:45,710 --> 03:00:43,500

they know because it's technology

4147

03:00:47,630 --> 03:00:45,720

they're it's everything it's it's

4148

03:00:49,490 --> 03:00:47,640

folklore it's history it's story it's

4149

03:00:50,990 --> 03:00:49,500

culture it's all of it and when we get

4150

03:00:53,630 --> 03:00:51,000

together as countries and have these

4151
03:00:55,070 --> 03:00:53,640
conversations we can I think solve

4152
03:00:56,570 --> 03:00:55,080
things a little bit quicker we're also

4153
03:00:58,070 --> 03:00:56,580
then comparing data with each other

4154
03:01:00,950 --> 03:00:58,080
which is something that we don't really

4155
03:01:03,170 --> 03:01:00,960
do very often well continued success

4156
03:01:06,410 --> 03:01:03,180
over at the debrief and you guys have

4157
03:01:08,750 --> 03:01:06,420
quickly become the center of the UFO

4158
03:01:10,969 --> 03:01:08,760
community and you represent us uh so

4159
03:01:13,490 --> 03:01:10,979
well how can everybody reach out to you

4160
03:01:15,170 --> 03:01:13,500
for sure they can go to the debrief.org

4161
03:01:16,610 --> 03:01:15,180
if they want to read our articles they

4162
03:01:19,070 --> 03:01:16,620
can go to our YouTube channel which is

4163
03:01:21,650 --> 03:01:19,080

the debrief we have tons of videos that

4164

03:01:23,269 --> 03:01:21,660

come out from Tech from news and then I

4165

03:01:25,309 --> 03:01:23,279

do so exclusive interviews and Tech

4166

03:01:27,530 --> 03:01:25,319

science and defense and obviously UFOs

4167

03:01:29,690 --> 03:01:27,540

if they want to follow me me on social

4168

03:01:31,670 --> 03:01:29,700

media they can go to Twitter and it's

4169

03:01:33,830 --> 03:01:31,680

Chrissy Newton it's my Twitter and then

4170

03:01:37,550 --> 03:01:33,840

my Instagram is being Chrissy Newton

4171

03:01:40,490 --> 03:01:37,560

thank you so much be safe out there and

4172

03:01:43,250 --> 03:01:40,500

I'm really bummed that Beethoven gave up

4173

03:01:45,650 --> 03:01:43,260

on me he went to bed actually he was

4174

03:01:47,269 --> 03:01:45,660

just he went outside I had to open the

4175

03:01:48,469 --> 03:01:47,279

door then he went outside and took a pee

4176
03:01:51,290 --> 03:01:48,479
and then he was like I'm done for

4177
03:01:53,809 --> 03:01:51,300
tonight he had a moment he had his

4178
03:01:56,690 --> 03:01:53,819
opportunity it was right there Chrissy

4179
03:01:59,269 --> 03:01:56,700
thank you so much be safe out there and

4180
03:02:01,450 --> 03:01:59,279
again uh continued success with the

4181
03:02:04,550 --> 03:02:01,460
debris thank you so much thank you Jimmy

4182
03:02:07,130 --> 03:02:04,560
perfect show tonight now that's when you

4183
03:02:09,469 --> 03:02:07,140
go pole to pole that was a perfect night

4184
03:02:12,429 --> 03:02:09,479
tonight and I want to remind everybody

4185
03:02:16,670 --> 03:02:12,439
that Marco vegado is with us tomorrow

4186
03:02:19,730 --> 03:02:16,680
Wednesday is TBA I gave you my reasons

4187
03:02:21,650 --> 03:02:19,740
everybody just relaxed Chrissy Newton

4188
03:02:23,389 --> 03:02:21,660

thank you so much Fade to Black is

4189

03:02:25,670 --> 03:02:23,399

produced by Hilton J Palm Renee Dennis

4190

03:02:28,370 --> 03:02:25,680

and Kevin announcers are Steve heart of

4191

03:02:30,830 --> 03:02:28,380

Gene Vito and Mark kovar webmaster has

4192

03:02:32,590 --> 03:02:30,840

Drew the key music Doug Aldridge intro

4193

03:02:35,150 --> 03:02:32,600

space boy

4194

03:02:37,190 --> 03:02:35,160

spaceboymusic.com Fade to Black is

4195

03:02:38,090 --> 03:02:37,200

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4196

03:02:40,849 --> 03:02:38,100

Network

4197

03:02:42,230 --> 03:02:40,859

this broadcast Zona copyrighted 2022 by

4198

03:02:44,630 --> 03:02:42,240

Fade to Black in the game changer

4199

03:02:46,309 --> 03:02:44,640

Network Inc it cannot be rebroadcast

4200

03:02:48,050 --> 03:02:46,319

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4201
03:02:49,550 --> 03:02:48,060
the known universe without written

4202
03:02:51,290 --> 03:02:49,560
permission from Fade to Black in the

4203
03:02:53,570 --> 03:02:51,300
game changer Network I'm Neil's Jimmy

4204
03:02:57,290 --> 03:02:53,580
church until tomorrow night with Marco

4205
03:02:59,670 --> 03:02:57,300
vegado I want everybody to be safe it's

4206
03:03:04,250 --> 03:02:59,680
time to Fade to Black

4207
03:03:05,830 --> 03:03:04,260
[Music]

4208
03:03:06,010 --> 03:03:05,840
foreign

4209
03:03:08,610 --> 03:03:06,020
[Music]

4210
03:03:27,710 --> 03:03:08,620
[Applause]

4211
03:03:27,720 --> 03:03:36,830
[Music]